Oracle® Database SQL Language Quick Reference





Oracle Database SQL Language Quick Reference, 18c

E85444-08

Copyright © 2003, 2021, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Primary Author: Usha Krishnamurthy

This software and related documentation are provided under a license agreement containing restrictions on use and disclosure and are protected by intellectual property laws. Except as expressly permitted in your license agreement or allowed by law, you may not use, copy, reproduce, translate, broadcast, modify, license, transmit, distribute, exhibit, perform, publish, or display any part, in any form, or by any means. Reverse engineering, disassembly, or decompilation of this software, unless required by law for interoperability, is prohibited.

The information contained herein is subject to change without notice and is not warranted to be error-free. If you find any errors, please report them to us in writing.

If this is software or related documentation that is delivered to the U.S. Government or anyone licensing it on behalf of the U.S. Government, then the following notice is applicable:

U.S. GOVERNMENT END USERS: Oracle programs (including any operating system, integrated software, any programs embedded, installed or activated on delivered hardware, and modifications of such programs) and Oracle computer documentation or other Oracle data delivered to or accessed by U.S. Government end users are "commercial computer software" or "commercial computer software documentation" pursuant to the applicable Federal Acquisition Regulation and agency-specific supplemental regulations. As such, the use, reproduction, duplication, release, display, disclosure, modification, preparation of derivative works, and/or adaptation of i) Oracle programs (including any operating system, integrated software, any programs embedded, installed or activated on delivered hardware, and modifications of such programs), ii) Oracle computer documentation and/or iii) other Oracle data, is subject to the rights and limitations specified in the license contained in the applicable contract. The terms governing the U.S. Government's use of Oracle cloud services are defined by the applicable contract for such services. No other rights are granted to the U.S. Government.

This software or hardware is developed for general use in a variety of information management applications. It is not developed or intended for use in any inherently dangerous applications, including applications that may create a risk of personal injury. If you use this software or hardware in dangerous applications, then you shall be responsible to take all appropriate fail-safe, backup, redundancy, and other measures to ensure its safe use. Oracle Corporation and its affiliates disclaim any liability for any damages caused by use of this software or hardware in dangerous applications.

Oracle, Java, and MySQL are registered trademarks of Oracle and/or its affiliates. Other names may be trademarks of their respective owners.

Intel and Intel Inside are trademarks or registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. All SPARC trademarks are used under license and are trademarks or registered trademarks of SPARC International, Inc. AMD, Epyc, and the AMD logo are trademarks or registered trademarks of Advanced Micro Devices. UNIX is a registered trademark of The Open Group.

This software or hardware and documentation may provide access to or information about content, products, and services from third parties. Oracle Corporation and its affiliates are not responsible for and expressly disclaim all warranties of any kind with respect to third-party content, products, and services unless otherwise set forth in an applicable agreement between you and Oracle. Oracle Corporation and its affiliates will not be responsible for any loss, costs, or damages incurred due to your access to or use of third-party content, products, or services, except as set forth in an applicable agreement between you and Oracle.

Contents

Audience	v
Documentation Accessibility	V
Related Documents	V
Conventions	vi
SQL Statements	
Syntax for SQL Statements	1-1
SQL Functions	
Syntax for SQL Functions	2-1
SQL Expressions	
Syntax for SQL Expression Types	3-1
SQL Conditions	
Syntax for SQL Condition Types	4-1
Subclauses	
Syntax for Subclauses	5-1
Data Types	



Overview of Data Types

Oracle Built-In Data Types

Oracle-Supplied Data Types

Converting to Oracle Data Types

6-1

6-2

6-5

6-6

7 Format Models

Overview of Format Models	7-1
Number Format Models	7-1
Number Format Elements	7-1
Datetime Format Models	7-3
Datetime Format Elements	7-3
SQL*Plus Commands	
SQL*Plus Commands	A-1
Index	



Preface

This reference contains a complete description of the Structured Query Language (SQL) used to manage information in an Oracle Database. Oracle SQL is a superset of the American National Standards Institute (ANSI) and the International Organization for Standardization (ISO) SQL:2011 standard.

This Preface contains these topics:

- Audience
- Documentation Accessibility
- Related Documents
- Conventions

Audience

The Oracle Database SQL Language Quick Reference is intended for all users of Oracle SQL.

Documentation Accessibility

For information about Oracle's commitment to accessibility, visit the Oracle Accessibility Program website at http://www.oracle.com/pls/topic/lookup?ctx=acc&id=docacc.

Access to Oracle Support

Oracle customers that have purchased support have access to electronic support through My Oracle Support. For information, visit http://www.oracle.com/pls/topic/lookup?ctx=acc&id=info or visit http://www.oracle.com/pls/topic/lookup?ctx=acc&id=trs if you are hearing impaired.

Related Documents

For more information, see these Oracle resources:

- Oracle Database PL/SQL Language Reference for information on PL/SQL, the procedural language extension to Oracle SQL
- Pro*C/C++ Programmer's Guide and Pro*COBOL Programmer's Guide for detailed descriptions of Oracle embedded SQL

Many of the examples in this book use the sample schemas, which are installed by default when you select the Basic Installation option with an Oracle Database installation. Refer to *Oracle Database Sample Schemas* for information on how these schemas were created and how you can use them yourself.



Conventions

The following text conventions are used in this document:

•	
Convention	Meaning
boldface	Boldface type indicates graphical user interface elements associated with an action, or terms defined in text or the glossary.
italic	Italic type indicates book titles, emphasis, or placeholder variables for which you supply particular values.
monospace	Monospace type indicates commands within a paragraph, URLs, code in examples, text that appears on the screen, or text that you enter.



SQL Statements

This chapter presents the syntax for Oracle SQL statements.

This chapter includes the following section:

Syntax for SQL Statements

Syntax for SQL Statements

SQL statements are the means by which programs and users access data in an Oracle database.

The sections that follow show each SQL statement and its related syntax. Refer to Subclauses for the syntax of the subclauses listed in the syntax for the statements.



Oracle Database SQL Language Reference for detailed information about SQL statements

ADMINISTER KEY MANAGEMENT

```
ADMINISTER KEY MANAGEMENT
{ keystore_management_clauses
| key_management_clauses
| secret_management_clauses
};
```

ALTER ANALYTIC VIEW

```
ALTER ANALYTIC VIEW [ schema. ] analytic_view_name { RENAME TO new_av_name | COMPILE };
```

ALTER ATTRIBUTE DIMENSION

```
ALTER ATTRIBUTE DIMENSION [ schema. ] attr_dim_name { RENAME TO new_attr_dim_name | COMPILE };
```

ALTER AUDIT POLICY

```
ALTER AUDIT POLICY policy

[ ADD [ privilege_audit_clause ] [ action_audit_clause ] [ role_audit_clause ] ]

[ DROP [ privilege_audit_clause ] [ action_audit_clause ] [ role_audit_clause ] ]

[ CONDITION { DROP | 'audit_condition' EVALUATE PER { STATEMENT | SESSION | INSTANCE } } ]

;
```

ALTER CLUSTER

```
ALTER CLUSTER [ schema. ] cluster { physical_attributes_clause | SIZE size clause
```

```
| [ MODIFY PARTITION partition ] allocate_extent_clause
| deallocate_unused_clause
| { CACHE | NOCACHE }
} ...
[ parallel_clause ] ;
```

ALTER DATABASE

```
ALTER DATABASE [ database ]
{ startup_clauses
| recovery_clauses
| database_file_clauses
| logfile_clauses
| controlfile_clauses
| standby_database_clauses
| default_settings_clauses
| instance_clauses
| security_clause
} ;
```

ALTER DATABASE DICTIONARY

ALTER DATABASE LINK

```
ALTER [ SHARED ] [ PUBLIC ] DATABASE LINK dblink { CONNECT TO user IDENTIFIED BY password [ dblink_authentication ] | dblink_authentication };
```

ALTER DIMENSION

ALTER DISKGROUP



```
| check diskgroup clause
    | diskgroup_template_clauses
    | diskgroup directory clauses
    | diskgroup_alias_clauses
    | diskgroup volume clauses
    | diskgroup attributes
    | modify diskgroup file
    | drop diskgroup file clause
    | convert_redundancy_clause
    | usergroup clauses
    | user clauses
    | file_permissions_clause
    | file owner clause
    | scrub clause
    | quotagroup clauses
    | filegroup_clauses
  | { diskgroup name [, diskgroup name ]...
    | ALL
    } { undrop_disk_clause
      | diskgroup availability
      | enable disable volume
} ;
```

ALTER FLASHBACK ARCHIVE

ALTER FUNCTION

```
ALTER FUNCTION [ schema. ] function_name { function compile clause | { EDITIONABLE | NONEDITIONABLE } }
```

ALTER HIERARCHY

```
ALTER HIERARCHY [ schema. ] hierarchy_name { RENAME TO new hier name | COMPILE };
```

ALTER INDEX

```
ALTER INDEX [ schema. ]index
  { { deallocate unused clause
    | allocate_extent_clause
    | shrink clause
    | parallel clause
    | physical attributes clause
    | logging_clause
    | partial index clause
    } ...
  | rebuild clause [ { DEFERRED | IMMEDIATE } INVALIDATION ]
  | PARAMETERS ( 'ODCI parameters' )
  | COMPILE
  | { ENABLE | DISABLE }
  | UNUSABLE [ ONLINE ] [ { DEFERRED | IMMEDIATE } INVALIDATION ]
  | VISIBLE | INVISIBLE
  | RENAME TO new name
  | COALESCE [ CLEANUP ] [ ONLY ] [ parallel clause ]
  | { MONITORING | NOMONITORING } USAGE
  | UPDATE BLOCK REFERENCES
  | alter_index_partitioning
```



}

ALTER INDEXTYPE

ALTER INMEMORY JOIN GROUP

```
ALTER INMEMORY JOIN GROUP [ schema. ] join_group { ADD | REMOVE } ( [ schema. ] table ( column ) );
```

ALTER JAVA

ALTER LIBRARY

```
ALTER LIBRARY [ schema. ] library_name { library compile clause | { EDITIONABLE | NONEDITIONABLE } }
```

ALTER LOCKDOWN PROFILE

ALTER MATERIALIZED VIEW

```
ALTER MATERIALIZED VIEW
  [ schema. ] materialized view
  [ physical_attributes clause
  | modify_mv_column_clause
  | table compression
  | inmemory_table_clause
  | LOB storage clause [, LOB storage clause ]...
  | modify_LOB_storage_clause [, modify_LOB_storage_clause ]...
  | alter_table_partitioning
  | parallel clause
  | logging_clause
  | allocate extent clause
  | deallocate unused clause
  | shrink clause
  | { CACHE | NOCACHE }
  [ alter iot clauses ]
  [ USING INDEX physical attributes clause ]
  [ MODIFY scoped_table_ref_constraint
  | alter_mv_refresh
  [ evaluation_edition_clause ]
  [ { ENABLE | DISABLE } ON QUERY COMPUTATION ]
```



```
[ alter_query_rewrite_clause
| COMPILE
| CONSIDER FRESH
];
```

ALTER MATERIALIZED VIEW LOG

```
ALTER MATERIALIZED VIEW LOG [ FORCE ]

ON [ schema. ]table
[ physical_attributes_clause
| add_mv_log_column_clause
| alter_table_partitioning
| parallel_clause
| logging_clause
| allocate_extent_clause
| shrink_clause
| move_mv_log_clause
| { CACHE | NOCACHE }
] [ mv_log_augmentation ] [ mv_log_purge_clause ] [ for_refresh_clause ];
```

ALTER MATERIALIZED ZONEMAP

```
ALTER MATERIALIZED ZONEMAP [ schema. ] zonemap_name { alter_zonemap_attributes | zonemap_refresh_clause | { ENABLE | DISABLE } PRUNING | COMPILE | REBUILD | UNUSABLE } ;
```

ALTER OPERATOR

ALTER OUTLINE

```
ALTER OUTLINE [ PUBLIC | PRIVATE ] outline { REBUILD | RENAME TO new_outline_name | CHANGE CATEGORY TO new_category_name | { ENABLE | DISABLE } } ... :
```

ALTER PACKAGE

```
ALTER PACKAGE [ schema. ] package_name { package compile clause | { EDITIONABLE | NONEDITIONABLE } }
```

ALTER PLUGGABLE DATABASE

```
ALTER PLUGGABLE DATABASE
{ pdb_unplug_clause
| pdb_settings_clauses
| pdb_datafile_clause
| pdb_recovery_clauses
| pdb_change_state
| pdb_change_state_from_root
| application_clauses
} ;
```



ALTER PROCEDURE

```
ALTER PROCEDURE [ schema. ] procedure_name { procedure_compile_clause | { EDITIONABLE | NONEDITIONABLE } } 

ALTER PROFILE

ALTER PROFILE profile LIMIT { resource_parameters | password_parameters } ... [ CONTAINER = { CURRENT | ALL } ] ;

ALTER RESOURCE COST
```

```
ALTER RESOURCE COST

{ { CPU_PER_SESSION | CONNECT_TIME | LOGICAL_READS_PER_SESSION | PRIVATE_SGA } integer } ...;
```

ALTER ROLE

ALTER ROLLBACK SEGMENT

```
ALTER ROLLBACK SEGMENT rollback_segment
{ ONLINE
    | OFFLINE
    | storage_clause
    | SHRINK [ TO size_clause ]
    };
```

ALTER SEQUENCE

ALTER SESSION

```
ALTER SESSION
{ ADVISE { COMMIT | ROLLBACK | NOTHING }
| CLOSE DATABASE LINK dblink
```



```
| { ENABLE | DISABLE } COMMIT IN PROCEDURE

| { ENABLE | DISABLE } GUARD

| { ENABLE | DISABLE | FORCE } PARALLEL

{ DML | DDL | QUERY } [ PARALLEL integer ]

| { ENABLE RESUMABLE [ TIMEOUT integer ] [ NAME string ]

| DISABLE RESUMABLE

}

| { ENABLE | DISABLE } SHARD DDL

| SYNC WITH PRIMARY

| alter_session_set_clause

};
```

ALTER SYNONYM

```
ALTER [ PUBLIC ] SYNONYM [ schema. ] synonym { EDITIONABLE | NONEDITIONABLE | COMPILE } ;
```

ALTER SYSTEM

```
ALTER SYSTEM
 { archive log clause
  | checkpoint clause
  | check datafiles clause
  | distributed_recov_clauses
  | FLUSH { SHARED POOL | GLOBAL CONTEXT | BUFFER CACHE | FLASH CACHE
         | REDO TO target db name [ [ NO ] CONFIRM APPLY ] }
  | end session clauses
  | SWITCH LOGFILE
  | { SUSPEND | RESUME }
  | quiesce clauses
  | rolling migration clauses
  | rolling_patch_clauses
  | security clauses
  | affinity clauses
  | shutdown dispatcher clause
  | REGISTER
  | SET alter_system_set_clause
      [ alter system set clause ]...
  | RESET alter system reset clause
         [ alter_system_reset_clause ]...
  | RELOCATE CLIENT client id
  | cancel sql clause
  } ;
```

ALTER TABLE

ALTER TABLESPACE

ALTER TABLESPACE tablespace alter tablespace attrs ;

ALTER TABLESPACE SET

ALTER TABLESPACE SET tablespace set alter tablespace attrs ;

ALTER TRIGGER

ALTER TYPE

```
ALTER TYPE [ schema. ] type_name { alter_type_clause | { EDITIONABLE | NONEDITIONABLE } }
```

ALTER USER

```
ALTER USER
  { user
    { IDENTIFIED
      { BY password [ REPLACE old_password ]
      | EXTERNALLY [ AS 'certificate DN' | AS 'kerberos principal name' ]
      | GLOBALLY [ AS '[directory DN]']
    | NO AUTHENTICATION
    | DEFAULT COLLATION collation_name
    | DEFAULT TABLESPACE tablespace
    | [ LOCAL ] TEMPORARY TABLESPACE { tablespace | tablespace_group_name }
    | { QUOTA { size clause
              | UNLIMITED
              } ON tablespace
      } ...
    | PROFILE profile
    | DEFAULT ROLE { role [, role ]...
                  | ALL [ EXCEPT role [, role ]... ]
                   | NONE
    | PASSWORD EXPIRE
    | ACCOUNT { LOCK | UNLOCK }
    | ENABLE EDITIONS [ FOR object_type [, object_type ]... ] [ FORCE ]
    | [HTTP] DIGEST { ENABLE | DISABLE }
   | CONTAINER = { CURRENT | ALL }
   | container_data_clause
    } ...
  | user [, user ]... proxy_clause
  } ;
```

ALTER VIEW

```
ALTER VIEW [ schema. ] view
{ ADD out_of_line_constraint
| MODIFY CONSTRAINT constraint
| RELY | NORELY }
| DROP { CONSTRAINT constraint
| PRIMARY KEY
| UNIQUE (column [, column ]...)
| }
| COMPILE
| { READ ONLY | READ WRITE }
| { EDITIONABLE | NONEDITIONABLE }
};
```



ANALYZE

ASSOCIATE STATISTICS

```
ASSOCIATE STATISTICS WITH { column_association | function_association } [ storage table clause ] ;
```

AUDIT (Traditional Auditing)

```
AUDIT
{ audit_operation_clause [ auditing_by_clause | IN SESSION CURRENT ]
| audit_schema_object_clause
| NETWORK
| DIRECT_PATH LOAD [ auditing_by_clause ]
} [ BY { SESSION | ACCESS } ]
[ WHENEVER [ NOT ] SUCCESSFUL ]
[ CONTAINER = { CURRENT | ALL } ]
```

AUDIT (Unified Auditing)

```
AUDIT

{ POLICY policy
    [ { BY user [, user]... }
    | { EXCEPT user [, user]... }
    | by_users_with_roles ]
    [ WHENEVER [ NOT ] SUCCESSFUL ]
}

{ CONTEXT NAMESPACE namespace ATTRIBUTES attribute [, attribute ]...
    [, CONTEXT NAMESPACE namespace ATTRIBUTES attribute [, attribute ]... ]...
    [ BY user [, user]... ]
};
```

CALL

```
CALL
    { routine_clause
    | object_access_expression
    }
    [ INTO :host_variable
        [ [ INDICATOR ] :indicator_variable ] ] ;
```

COMMENT



```
| TABLE [ schema. ] { table | view }
  IS string ;
COMMIT
COMMIT [ WORK ]
  [ [ COMMENT string ]
    | [ WRITE [ WAIT | NOWAIT ] [ IMMEDIATE | BATCH ]
  | FORCE string [, integer ]
CREATE ANALYTIC VIEW
CREATE [ OR REPLACE ] [ { FORCE | NOFORCE } ]
  ANALYTIC VIEW [ schema. ] analytic view
   [ sharing clause ]
   [ classification clause ]...
   using clause
   dim_by_clause
   measures clause
   [ default measure clause ]
    [ default_aggregate_clause ]
    [ cache clause ]
CREATE ATTRIBUTE DIMENSION
CREATE [ OR REPLACE ] [ FORCE | NOFORCE ] ATTRIBUTE DIMENSION
 [ schema. ] attr dimension [ sharing clause ] [ classification clause ]... ]
  [ DIMENSION TYPE { STANDARD | TIME } ]
 attr dim using clause
 attributes clause
  [ attr dim level clause ]...
  [ all clause ]
CREATE AUDIT POLICY
CREATE AUDIT POLICY policy
  [ privilege audit clause ] [ action audit clause ] [ role audit clause ]
  [ WHEN 'audit condition' EVALUATE PER { STATEMENT | SESSION | INSTANCE } ]
  [ CONTAINER = { ALL | CURRENT } ] ;
CREATE CLUSTER
CREATE CLUSTER [ schema. ] cluster
  (column datatype [ COLLATE column collation name ] [ SORT ]
    [, column datatype [ COLLATE column collation name ] [ SORT ] ]...
  [ { physical attributes clause
    | SIZE size clause
    | TABLESPACE tablespace
    | { INDEX
     | [ SINGLE TABLE ]
       HASHKEYS integer [ HASH IS expr ]
   } . . .
```



[parallel clause]

[NOROWDEPENDENCIES | ROWDEPENDENCIES]

[CACHE | NOCACHE] [cluster range partitions] ;

CREATE CONTEXT

CREATE CONTROLFILE

CREATE DATABASE

```
CREATE DATABASE [ database ]
 { USER SYS IDENTIFIED BY password
  | USER SYSTEM IDENTIFIED BY password
  | CONTROLFILE REUSE
  | MAXDATAFILES integer
  | MAXINSTANCES integer
  | CHARACTER SET charset
  | NATIONAL CHARACTER SET charset
  | SET DEFAULT
     { BIGFILE | SMALLFILE } TABLESPACE
  | database_logging_clauses
  | tablespace clauses
  | set time zone clause
  | [ BIGFILE | SMALLFILE ] USER DATA TABLESPACE tablespace name
      DATAFILE datafile tempfile spec [, datafile tempfile spec ]...
  | enable pluggable database
  }...;
```

CREATE DATABASE LINK

CREATE DIMENSION

```
CREATE DIMENSION [ schema. ] dimension
level_clause ...
{ hierarchy_clause
| attribute_clause
| extended_attribute_clause
```



```
} . . .
```

CREATE DIRECTORY

```
CREATE [ OR REPLACE ] DIRECTORY directory
[ SHARING = { METADATA | NONE } ]
AS 'path name';
```

CREATE DISKGROUP

CREATE EDITION

```
CREATE EDITION edition
   [ AS CHILD OF parent_edition ]
:
```

CREATE FLASHBACK ARCHIVE

```
CREATE FLASHBACK ARCHIVE [DEFAULT] flashback_archive TABLESPACE tablespace [flashback_archive_quota] [ [NO] OPTIMIZE DATA ] flashback_archive_retention .
```

CREATE FUNCTION

```
CREATE [ OR REPLACE ]
[ EDITIONABLE | NONEDITIONABLE ]
FUNCTION plsql function source
```

CREATE HIERARCHY

```
CREATE [ OR REPLACE ] [ FORCE | NOFORCE ]
HIERARCHY [ schema. ] hierarchy
[ sharing_clause ]
[ classification_clause ]... ]
hier_using_clause
level_hier_clause
[ hier_attrs_clause ]
...
```

CREATE INDEX

CREATE INDEXTYPE

```
CREATE [ OR REPLACE ] INDEXTYPE [ schema. ] indextype
FOR [ schema. ] operator (parameter type [, parameter type ]...)
```



```
[, [ schema. ] operator (parameter_type [, parameter_type ]...)
]...
using_type_clause
[WITH LOCAL [RANGE] PARTITION ]
[ storage_table_clause ]
;
```

CREATE INMEMORY JOIN GROUP

```
CREATE INMEMORY JOIN GROUP [ schema. ] join_group
  ([ schema. ] table ( column ) , [ schema. ] table ( column )
      [, [ schema. ] table ( column ) ]... ) ;
```

CREATE JAVA

CREATE LIBRARY

```
CREATE [ OR REPLACE ]
[ EDITIONABLE | NONEDITIONABLE ]
LIBRARY plsql_library_source
```

CREATE LOCKDOWN PROFILE

CREATE LOCKDOWN PROFILE profile_name ;

CREATE MATERIALIZED VIEW

```
CREATE MATERIALIZED VIEW [ schema. ] materialized view
 [ OF [ schema. ] object type ]
  [ ( { scoped_table_ref_constraint
      | column alias [ENCRYPT [encryption spec]]
      [, { scoped table ref constraint
        | column alias [ENCRYPT [encryption spec]]
     ] . . .
  [ DEFAULT COLLATION collation name ]
  { ON PREBUILT TABLE
   [ { WITH | WITHOUT } REDUCED PRECISION ]
  | physical properties materialized view props
  [ USING INDEX
    [ physical attributes clause
    | TABLESPACE tablespace
   1...
  | USING NO INDEX
  [ create mv refresh ]
  [ evaluation_edition_clause ]
  [ { ENABLE | DISABLE } ON QUERY COMPUTATION ]
```



```
[ query_rewrite_clause ]
AS subquery;
```

CREATE MATERIALIZED VIEW LOG

```
CREATE MATERIALIZED VIEW LOG ON [ schema. ] table
  [ physical attributes clause
  | TABLESPACE tablespace
  | logging clause
  | { CACHE | NOCACHE }
  ] . . .
  [ parallel clause ]
  [ table partitioning clauses ]
  [ WITH [ { OBJECT ID
         | PRIMARY KEY
         | ROWID
         | SEQUENCE
         | COMMIT SCN
           [ { , OBJECT ID
            | , PRIMARY KEY
             | , ROWID
             | , SEQUENCE
             | , COMMIT SCN
           ]...]
    (column [, column ]...)
    [ new values clause ]
  ] [ mv_log_purge_clause ] [ for_refresh_clause ]
```

CREATE MATERIALIZED ZONEMAP

```
{ create zonemap on table | create zonemap as subquery } ;
```

CREATE OPERATOR

```
CREATE [ OR REPLACE ] OPERATOR [ schema. ] operator binding clause ;
```

CREATE OUTLINE

```
CREATE [ OR REPLACE ]
  [ PUBLIC | PRIVATE ] OUTLINE [ outline ]
  [ FROM [ PUBLIC | PRIVATE ] source_outline ]
  [ FOR CATEGORY category ]
  [ ON statement ] ;
```

CREATE PACKAGE

```
CREATE [ OR REPLACE ]
[ EDITIONABLE | NONEDITIONABLE ]
PACKAGE plsql_package_source
```

CREATE PACKAGE BODY

```
CREATE [ OR REPLACE ]
[ EDITIONABLE | NONEDITIONABLE ]
PACKAGE BODY plsql package body source
```

CREATE PFILE



CREATE PLUGGABLE DATABASE

CREATE PROCEDURE

```
CREATE [ OR REPLACE ]
[ EDITIONABLE | NONEDITIONABLE ]
PROCEDURE plsql_procedure_source
```

CREATE PROFILE

CREATE RESTORE POINT

```
CREATE [ CLEAN ] RESTORE POINT restore_point
[ FOR PLUGGABLE DATABASE pdb_name ]
[ AS OF {TIMESTAMP | SCN} expr ]
[ PRESERVE
| GUARANTEE FLASHBACK DATABASE
];
```

CREATE ROLE

CREATE ROLLBACK SEGMENT

```
CREATE [ PUBLIC ] ROLLBACK SEGMENT rollback_segment
  [ TABLESPACE tablespace | storage clause ]...];
```

CREATE SCHEMA

```
CREATE SCHEMA AUTHORIZATION schema
    { create_table_statement
    | create_view_statement
    | grant_statement
    }...;
```

CREATE SEQUENCE

```
CREATE SEQUENCE [ schema. ] sequence
[ SHARING = { METADATA | DATA | NONE } ]
[ { INCREMENT BY | START WITH } integer
| { MAXVALUE integer | NOMAXVALUE }
| { MINVALUE integer | NOMINVALUE }
| { CYCLE | NOCYCLE }
| { CACHE integer | NOCACHE }
| { ORDER | NOORDER }
| { KEEP | NOKEEP }
```



```
| { SCALE {EXTEND | NOEXTEND} | NOSCALE } | { SESSION | GLOBAL } ]...;
```

CREATE SPFILE

CREATE SYNONYM

```
CREATE [ OR REPLACE ] [ EDITIONABLE | NONEDITIONABLE ]
  [ PUBLIC ] SYNONYM
  [ schema. ] synonym
  [ SHARING = { METADATA | NONE } ]
  FOR [ schema. ] object [ @ dblink ] ;
```

CREATE TABLE

```
CREATE [ { GLOBAL | PRIVATE } TEMPORARY | SHARDED | DUPLICATED ] TABLE
[ schema. ] table
   [ SHARING = { METADATA | DATA | EXTENDED DATA | NONE } ]
{ relational_table | object_table | XMLType_table }
[ PARENT [ schema. ] table ] [ MEMOPTIMIZE FOR READ ];
```

CREATE TABLESPACE

```
CREATE
   [ BIGFILE | SMALLFILE ]
   { permanent_tablespace_clause
   | temporary_tablespace_clause
   | undo_tablespace_clause
   };
```

CREATE TABLESPACE SET

CREATE TRIGGER

```
CREATE [ OR REPLACE ]
[ EDITIONABLE | NONEDITIONABLE ]
TRIGGER plsql_trigger_source
```

CREATE TYPE

```
CREATE [OR REPLACE]
[ EDITIONABLE | NONEDITIONABLE ]
TYPE plsql_type_source
```

CREATE TYPE BODY

```
CREATE [ OR REPLACE ]
[ EDITIONABLE | NONEDITIONABLE ]
TYPE BODY plsql_type_body_source
```



CREATE USER

```
CREATE USER user
  IDENTIFIED
        { BY password [ [HTTP] DIGEST { ENABLE | DISABLE } ]
        | EXTERNALLY [ AS 'certificate DN' | AS 'kerberos principal name' ]
        | GLOBALLY [ AS '[ directory DN ]' ]
  | NO AUTHENTICATION
   [ DEFAULT COLLATION collation name
   | DEFAULT TABLESPACE tablespace
   | [ LOCAL ] TEMPORARY TABLESPACE { tablespace | tablespace group name }
  | { QUOTA { size clause | UNLIMITED } ON tablespace }...
  | PROFILE profile
  | PASSWORD EXPIRE
   | ACCOUNT { LOCK | UNLOCK }
     [ DEFAULT TABLESPACE tablespace
     | TEMPORARY TABLESPACE
         { tablespace | tablespace group name }
     | { QUOTA { size_clause | UNLIMITED } ON tablespace }...
     | PROFILE profile
     | PASSWORD EXPIRE
     | ACCOUNT { LOCK | UNLOCK }
     | ENABLE EDITIONS
     | CONTAINER = { CURRENT | ALL }
    ] . . .
  ];
```

CREATE VIEW

DELETE

```
DELETE [ hint ]
   [ FROM ]
   { dml_table_expression_clause
   | ONLY (dml_table_expression_clause)
   } [ t_alias ]
   [ where_clause ]
   [ returning_clause ]
   [error logging clause];
```

DISASSOCIATE STATISTICS



```
| FUNCTIONS [ schema. ]function
               [, [ schema. ]function ]...
  | PACKAGES [ schema. ]package
              [, [ schema. ]package ]...
   | TYPES [ schema. ]type
           [, [ schema. ]type ]...
   | INDEXES [ schema. ]index
             [, [ schema. ]index ]...
   | INDEXTYPES [ schema. ]indextype
                [, [ schema. ]indextype ]...
  [ FORCE ] ;
DROP ANALYTIC VIEW
DROP ANALYTIC VIEW [ schema. ] analytic_view_name;
DROP ATTRIBUTE DIMENSION
DROP ATTRIBUTE DIMENSION [ schema. ] attr dimension name;
DROP AUDIT POLICY
DROP AUDIT POLICY policy;
DROP CLUSTER
DROP CLUSTER [ schema. ] cluster
  [ INCLUDING TABLES [ CASCADE CONSTRAINTS ] ] ;
DROP CONTEXT
DROP CONTEXT namespace ;
DROP DATABASE
DROP DATABASE ;
DROP DATABASE LINK
DROP [ PUBLIC ] DATABASE LINK dblink ;
DROP DIMENSION
DROP DIMENSION [ schema. ] dimension ;
DROP DIRECTORY
DROP DIRECTORY directory name ;
DROP DISKGROUP
DROP DISKGROUP diskgroup_name
  [ FORCE INCLUDING CONTENTS
  | { INCLUDING | EXCLUDING } CONTENTS
  ];
```

DROP EDITION

DROP EDITION edition [CASCADE];

DROP FLASHBACK ARCHIVE

DROP FLASHBACK ARCHIVE flashback archive;

DROP FUNCTION

```
DROP FUNCTION [ schema. ] function name ;
```

DROP HIERARCHY

```
DROP HIERARCHY [ schema. ] hierarchy name;
```

DROP INDEX

```
DROP INDEX [ schema. ] index [ ONLINE ] [ FORCE ] [ { DEFERRED | IMMEDIATE } INVALIDATION ] ;
```

DROP INDEXTYPE

```
DROP INDEXTYPE [ schema. ] indextype [ FORCE ] ;
```

DROP INMEMORY JOIN GROUP

```
DROP INMEMORY JOIN GROUP [ schema. ] join group ;
```

DROP JAVA

```
DROP JAVA { SOURCE | CLASS | RESOURCE }
  [ schema. ] object_name ;
```

DROP LIBRARY

DROP LIBRARY library name ;

DROP LOCKDOWN PROFILE

DROP LOCKDOWN PROFILE profile_name ;

DROP MATERIALIZED VIEW

DROP MATERIALIZED VIEW LOG

```
DROP MATERIALIZED VIEW LOG ON [ schema. ] table ;
```

DROP MATERIALIZED ZONEMAP

```
DROP MATERIALIZED ZONEMAP [ schema. ] zonemap_name ;
```

DROP OPERATOR

```
DROP OPERATOR [ schema. ] operator [ FORCE ] ;
```

DROP OUTLINE

DROP OUTLINE outline ;

DROP PACKAGE

DROP PACKAGE [BODY] [schema.] package ;

DROP PLUGGABLE DATABASE

```
DROP PLUGGABLE DATABASE pdb_name [ { KEEP | INCLUDING } DATAFILES ] ;
```



DROP PROCEDURE

```
DROP PROCEDURE [ schema. ] procedure ;
```

DROP PROFILE

```
DROP PROFILE profile [ CASCADE ] ;
```

DROP RESTORE POINT

```
DROP RESTORE POINT restore point [ FOR PLUGGABLE DATABASE pdb name ] ;
```

DROP ROLE

DROP ROLE role ;

DROP ROLLBACK SEGMENT

```
DROP ROLLBACK SEGMENT rollback segment ;
```

DROP SEQUENCE

```
DROP SEQUENCE [ schema. ] sequence_name ;
```

DROP SYNONYM

```
DROP [PUBLIC] SYNONYM [ schema. ] synonym [FORCE] ;
```

DROP TABLE

```
DROP TABLE [ schema. ] table
   [ CASCADE CONSTRAINTS ] [ PURGE ] ;
```

DROP TABLESPACE

```
DROP TABLESPACE tablespace
[ { DROP | KEEP } QUOTA ]
[ INCLUDING CONTENTS [ { AND | KEEP } DATAFILES ] [ CASCADE CONSTRAINTS ] ]
:
```

DROP TABLESPACE SET

```
DROP TABLESPACE SET tablespace_set
   [ { DROP | KEEP } QUOTA ]
   [ INCLUDING CONTENTS [ { AND | KEEP } DATAFILES ] [ CASCADE CONSTRAINTS ] ]
;
```

DROP TRIGGER

```
DROP TRIGGER [ schema. ] trigger;
```

DROP TYPE

```
DROP TYPE [ schema. ] type_name [ FORCE | VALIDATE ] ;
```

DROP TYPE BODY

```
DROP TYPE BODY [ schema. ] type_name ;
```

DROP USER

```
DROP USER user [ CASCADE ] ;
```



DROP VIEW

```
DROP VIEW [ schema. ] view [ CASCADE CONSTRAINTS ] ;
```

EXPLAIN PLAN

```
EXPLAIN PLAN
  [ SET STATEMENT_ID = string ]
  [ INTO [ schema. ] table [ @ dblink ] ]
FOR statement;
```

FLASHBACK DATABASE

FLASHBACK TABLE

GRANT

INSERT

```
INSERT [ hint ]
  { single table insert | multi table insert } ;
```

LOCK TABLE

```
LOCK TABLE [ schema. ] { table | view }
   [ partition_extension_clause
   | @ dblink
   ] [, [ schema. ] { table | view }
        [ partition_extension_clause
        | @ dblink
        ]
        ]...
IN lockmode MODE
   [ NOWAIT
   | WAIT integer
   ];
```



MERGE

NOAUDIT (Traditional Auditing)

```
NOAUDIT
{ audit_operation_clause [ auditing_by_clause ] | audit_schema_object_clause | NETWORK | DIRECT_PATH LOAD [ auditing_by_clause ] } [ WHENEVER [ NOT ] SUCCESSFUL ] [ CONTAINER = { CURRENT | ALL } ];
```

NOAUDIT (Unified Auditing)

```
NOAUDIT
{ POLICY policy [ { BY user [, user]... } | by_users_with_roles ] }

{ CONTEXT NAMESPACE namespace ATTRIBUTES attribute [, attribute ]...
    [, CONTEXT NAMESPACE namespace ATTRIBUTES attribute [, attribute ]... ]...
    [ BY user [, user]... ]
} ;
```

PURGE

```
PURGE
{ TABLE table
| INDEX index
| TABLESPACE tablespace [ USER username ]
| TABLESPACE SET tablespace_set [ USER username ]
| RECYCLEBIN
| DBA_RECYCLEBIN
};
```

RENAME

```
RENAME old name TO new name ;
```

REVOKE

```
REVOKE
  { { revoke_system_privileges | revoke_object_privileges }
     [ CONTAINER = { CURRENT | ALL } ] }
     | revoke_roles_from_programs ;
```

ROLLBACK

```
ROLLBACK [ WORK ]
   [ TO [ SAVEPOINT ] savepoint
   | FORCE string
   ];
```

SAVEPOINT

```
SAVEPOINT savepoint ;
```



SELECT

```
subquery [ for_update_clause ] ;
```

SET CONSTRAINT[S]

SET ROLE

```
SET ROLE
{ role [ IDENTIFIED BY password ]
    [, role [ IDENTIFIED BY password ] ]...
    | ALL [ EXCEPT role [, role ]... ]
    | NONE
    };
```

SET TRANSACTION

TRUNCATE CLUSTER

```
TRUNCATE CLUSTER [schema.] cluster
  [ {DROP | REUSE} STORAGE ] ;
```

TRUNCATE TABLE

```
TRUNCATE TABLE [schema.] table
[ {PRESERVE | PURGE} MATERIALIZED VIEW LOG ]
[ {DROP [ ALL ] | REUSE} STORAGE ] [ CASCADE ] ;
```

UPDATE

```
UPDATE [ hint ]
   { dml_table_expression_clause
   | ONLY (dml_table_expression_clause)
   } [ t_alias ]
   update_set_clause
   [ where_clause ]
   [ returning_clause ]
   [error_logging_clause] ;
```



SQL Functions

This chapter presents the syntax for SQL functions.

This chapter includes the following section:

Syntax for SQL Functions

Syntax for SQL Functions

A function is a command that manipulates data items and returns a single value.

The sections that follow show each SQL function and its related syntax. Refer to Subclauses for the syntax of the subclauses.



See Also:

Oracle Database SQL Language Reference for detailed information about SQL functions

ABS

ABS(n)

ACOS

ACOS(n)

ADD_MONTHS

ADD MONTHS (date, integer)

aggregate_function

Aggregate functions return a single result row based on groups of rows, rather than on single rows.

analytic_function

```
analytic_function([ arguments ]) OVER (analytic_clause)
```

APPROX_COUNT

APPROX_COUNT (expr [, expr 'MAX_ERROR']...)

APPROX_COUNT_DISTINCT

APPROX_COUNT_DISTINCT(expr)

APPROX_COUNT_DISTINCT_AGG

```
APPROX_COUNT_DISTINCT_AGG(detail)
```

APPROX_COUNT_DISTINCT_DETAIL

```
APPROX_COUNT_DISTINCT_DETAIL(expr)
```

APPROX_MEDIAN

```
APPROX MEDIAN( expr [ DETERMINISTIC ] [, { 'ERROR RATE' | 'CONFIDENCE' } ] )
```

APPROX_PERCENTILE

```
APPROX_PERCENTILE( expr [ DETERMINISTIC ] [, { 'ERROR_RATE' | 'CONFIDENCE' } ] ) WITHIN GROUP ( ORDER BY expr [ DESC | ASC ] )
```

APPROX_PERCENTILE_AGG

APPROX PERCENTILE AGG(expr)

APPROX_PERCENTILE_DETAIL

```
APPROX_PERCENTILE_DETAIL( expr [ DETERMINISTIC ] )
```

APPROX_RANK

```
APPROX_RANK ( expr [ PARTITION BY partition_by_clause ] [ ORDER BY order by clause ] )
```

APPROX_SUM

```
APPROX_SUM ( expr [ , expr 'MAX_ERROR' ] ...)
```

ASCII

ASCII(char)

ASCIISTR

ASCIISTR(char)

ASIN

ASIN(n)

ATAN

ATAN(n)

ATAN2

ATAN2 (n1 , n2)

AVG

AVG([DISTINCT | ALL] expr) [OVER(analytic_clause)]

BFILENAME

BFILENAME('directory', 'filename')



```
BIN_TO_NUM
BIN_TO_NUM(expr [, expr ]...)
BITAND
BITAND(expr1, expr2)
CARDINALITY
CARDINALITY (nested table)
CAST
CAST({ expr | MULTISET (subquery) } AS type_name
 [ DEFAULT return value ON CONVERSION ERROR ]
 [, fmt [, 'nlsparam' ] ])
CEIL
CEIL(n)
CHARTOROWID
CHARTOROWID (char)
CHR
CHR(n [ USING NCHAR_CS ])
CLUSTER_DETAILS (aggregate)
CLUSTER DETAILS ( [ schema . ] model
                 [ , cluster id [ , topN ] ] [ DESC | ASC | ABS ]
                 mining_attribute_clause )
CLUSTER_DETAILS (analytic)
CLUSTER DETAILS ( INTO n
                 [ , cluster_id [ , topN ] ] [ DESC | ASC | ABS ] mining_attribute_clause )
               OVER ( mining analytic clause )
CLUSTER_DISTANCE (aggregate)
CLUSTER DISTANCE ( [ schema . ] model [ , cluster id ] mining attribute clause )
CLUSTER_DISTANCE (analytic)
CLUSTER_DISTANCE ( INTO n [, cluster_id] mining_attribute_clause )
                OVER ( mining analytic clause )
CLUSTER_ID (aggregate)
CLUSTER_ID ( [ schema . ] model mining_attribute_clause )
CLUSTER_ID (analytic)
CLUSTER_ID ( INTO n mining_attribute_clause )
          OVER ( mining analytic clause )
CLUSTER_PROBABILITY (aggregate)
CLUSTER_PROBABILITY ( [ schema . ] model [, cluster_id ] mining_attribute_clause )
```

CLUSTER_PROBABILITY (analytic)

```
CLUSTER_PROBABILITY ( INTO n [, cluster_id] mining_attribute_clause )
                  OVER ( mining_analytic_clause )
CLUSTER_SET (aggregate)
CLUSTER SET ([ schema . ] model [ , topN [ , cutoff ] ] mining attribute clause )
CLUSTER_SET (analytic)
CLUSTER_SET ( INTO n [, topN [, cutoff]] mining_attribute_clause )
           OVER ( mining_analytic_clause )
COALESCE
COALESCE(expr [, expr ]...)
COLLATION
COLLATION (expr)
COLLECT
COLLECT( [ DISTINCT | UNIQUE ] column [ ORDER BY expr ] )
COMPOSE
COMPOSE (char)
CON_DBID_TO_ID
CON_DBID_TO_ID(container_dbid)
CON_GUID_TO_ID
CON_GUID_TO_ID(container_guid)
CON_NAME_TO_ID
CON_NAME_TO_ID(container_name)
CON_UID_TO_ID
CON UID TO ID(container uid)
CONCAT
CONCAT(char1, char2)
CONVERT
CONVERT(char, dest_char_set[, source_char_set])
CORR
CORR(expr1, expr2) [ OVER (analytic clause) ]
CORR K, CORR S
{ CORR K | CORR S }
```



(expr1, expr2
[, { COEFFICIENT

```
| ONE SIDED SIG
       | ONE_SIDED_SIG_POS
       | ONE SIDED SIG NEG
       | TWO_SIDED_SIG
     ]
COS
COS(n)
COSH
COSH(n)
COUNT
COUNT({ * | [ DISTINCT | ALL ] expr }) [ OVER (analytic_clause) ]
COVAR_POP
COVAR POP(expr1, expr2)
  [ OVER (analytic_clause) ]
COVAR_SAMP
COVAR_SAMP(expr1, expr2) [ OVER (analytic_clause) ]
CUBE_TABLE
CUBE TABLE
( {}^{'} \overline{\{} schema.cube [ {HIERARCHY | HRR} dimension hierarchy ]...
    | schema.dimension [ {HIERARCHY | HRR} [dimension] hierarchy ]
CUME_DIST (aggregate)
CUME DIST(expr[,expr]...) WITHIN GROUP
  (ORDER BY expr [ DESC | ASC ]
                [ NULLS { FIRST | LAST } ]
           [, expr [ DESC | ASC ]
                  [ NULLS { FIRST | LAST } ]
CUME_DIST (analytic)
CUME_DIST() OVER ([ query_partition_clause ] order_by_clause)
CURRENT DATE
CURRENT DATE
CURRENT_TIMESTAMP
CURRENT TIMESTAMP [ (precision) ]
CV
CV([ dimension column ])
```

DATAOBJ_TO_MAT_PARTITION

```
DATAOBJ_TO_MAT_PARTITION( table, partition_id )
```

DATAOBJ_TO_PARTITION

```
DATAOBJ_TO_PARTITION( table, partition_id )
```

DBTIMEZONE

DBTIMEZONE

DECODE

```
DECODE(expr, search, result [, search, result ]... [, default ])
```

DECOMPOSE

```
DECOMPOSE( string [, { 'CANONICAL' | 'COMPATIBILITY' } ] )
```

DENSE_RANK (aggregate)

DENSE_RANK (analytic)

```
DENSE_RANK( ) OVER([ query_partition_clause ] order_by_clause)
```

DEPTH

DEPTH(correlation integer)

DEREF

DEREF (expr)

DUMP

```
DUMP(expr[, return fmt [, start position [, length ] ]])
```

EMPTY_BLOB, EMPTY_CLOB

```
{ EMPTY BLOB | EMPTY CLOB } ( )
```

EXISTSNODE

```
EXISTSNODE(XMLType_instance, XPath_string[, namespace_string])
```

EXP

EXP(n)

EXTRACT (datetime)

```
EXTRACT( { YEAR | MONTH | DAY | HOUR
```



```
| MINUTE
        | SECOND
        | TIMEZONE HOUR
        | TIMEZONE MINUTE
        | TIMEZONE REGION
        | TIMEZONE ABBR
        FROM { expr }
EXTRACT (XML)
EXTRACT(XMLType instance, XPath string [, namespace string ])
EXTRACTVALUE
EXTRACTVALUE(XMLType instance, XPath string [, namespace string ])
FEATURE_COMPARE
FEATURE COMPARE ( [ schema . ] model
 mining_attribute_clause AND mining_attribute_clause )
FEATURE_DETAILS (aggregate)
FEATURE DETAILS ( [ schema . ] model
                 [ , feature_id [ , topN ] ] [ DESC | ASC | ABS ]
                 mining attribute clause )
FEATURE_DETAILS (analytic)
FEATURE DETAILS ( INTO n
                 [ , feature_id [ , topN ] ] [ DESC | ASC | ABS ]
                 mining attribute clause )
               OVER ( mining_analytic_clause )
FEATURE_ID (aggregate)
FEATURE ID( [ schema . ] model mining attribute clause )
FEATURE ID (analytic)
FEATURE ID ( INTO n mining attribute clause )
          OVER ( mining_analytic_clause )
FEATURE_SET (aggregate)
FEATURE_SET ( [ schema . ] model [, topN [, cutoff ]] mining_attribute_clause )
FEATURE_SET (analytic)
FEATURE SET ( INTO n [, topN [, cutoff ] ] mining attribute clause )
           OVER ( mining analytic clause )
FEATURE_VALUE (aggregate)
FEATURE VALUE ( [ schema . ] model [, feature id ] mining attribute clause )
FEATURE_VALUE (analytic)
FEATURE VALUE ( INTO n [ , feature id ] mining attribute clause )
             OVER ( mining_analytic_clause )
```

FIRST

```
aggregate_function
  KEEP
   (DENSE RANK FIRST ORDER BY
   expr [ DESC | ASC ]
     [ NULLS { FIRST | LAST } ]
    [, expr [ DESC | ASC ]
          [ NULLS { FIRST | LAST } ]
   ] . . .
   [ OVER ( [query_partition_clause] ) ]
FIRST_VALUE
FIRST VALUE
  { (expr) [ {RESPECT | IGNORE} NULLS ]
  | (expr [ {RESPECT | IGNORE} NULLS ])
 OVER (analytic_clause)
FLOOR
FLOOR(n)
FROM TZ
FROM_TZ (timestamp_value, time_zone_value)
GREATEST
GREATEST(expr [, expr ]...)
GROUP_ID
GROUP_ID( )
GROUPING
GROUPING(expr)
GROUPING_ID
GROUPING_ID(expr [, expr ]...)
HEXTORAW
HEXTORAW(char)
INITCAP
INITCAP(char)
INSTR
{ INSTR
| INSTRB
| INSTRC
| INSTR2
| INSTR4
(string , substring [, position [, occurrence ] ])
```



ITERATION_NUMBER

ITERATION NUMBER

```
JSON_ARRAY
```

```
JSON_ARRAY
  ( expr [ FORMAT JSON ] [, expr [ FORMAT JSON ] ]...
   [ JSON_on_null_clause ] [ JSON_returning_clause ]
   [ STRICT ] [ WITH UNIQUE KEYS ]
```

JSON ARRAYAGG

```
JSON_ARRAYAGG
  ( expr [ FORMAT JSON ] [ order_by_clause ]
   [ JSON_on_null_clause ] [ JSON_agg_returning_clause ]
   [ STRICT ] [ WITH UNIQUE KEYS ] )
```

JSON DATAGUIDE

JSON_DATAGUIDE (column_name)

JSON_OBJECT

JSON_OBJECTAGG

```
JSON_OBJECTAGG
  ( [ KEY ] string VALUE expr [ FORMAT JSON ]
     [ JSON_on_null_clause ] [ JSON_agg_returning_clause ]
     [ STRICT ] [ WITH UNIQUE KEYS ] )
```

JSON_QUERY

```
JSON_QUERY
  ( expr [ FORMAT JSON ], JSON_basic_path_expression
   [ JSON_query_returning_clause ] [ JSON_query_wrapper_clause ]
   [ JSON_query_on_error_clause ] [ JSON_query_on_empty_clause ]
  )
```

JSON_TABLE

```
JSON_TABLE
  ( expr [ FORMAT JSON ], JSON_basic_path_expression
   [ JSON table on error clause ] JSON columns clause )
```

JSON_VALUE

```
JSON_VALUE
  ( expr [ FORMAT JSON ], JSON_basic_path_expression
    [ JSON_value_returning_clause ] [ JSON_value_on_error_clause ]
    [ JSON_value_on_empty_clause ]
)
```

LAG

```
LAG
{ ( value_expr [, offset [, default]]) [ { RESPECT | IGNORE } NULLS ] | ( value expr [ { RESPECT | IGNORE } NULLS ] [, offset [, default]] )
```



```
OVER ([ query partition clause ] order by clause)
LAST
aggregate function KEEP
  (DENSE RANK LAST ORDER BY
   expr [ DESC | ASC ]
      [ NULLS { FIRST | LAST } ]
   [, expr [ DESC | ASC ]
          [ NULLS { FIRST | LAST } ]
  [ OVER ( [query partition clause] ) ]
LAST_DAY
LAST DAY(date)
LAST_VALUE
LAST VALUE
 { (expr) [ { RESPECT | IGNORE } NULLS ]
  | (expr [ { RESPECT | IGNORE } NULLS ])
 OVER (analytic clause)
LEAD
LEAD
 { ( value_expr [, offset [, default]] ) [ { RESPECT | IGNORE } NULLS ]
  | ( value expr [ { RESPECT | IGNORE } NULLS ] [, offset [, default]] )
 OVER ([ query_partition_clause ] order_by_clause)
LEAST
LEAST(expr [, expr ]...)
LENGTH
{ LENGTH
| LENGTHB
| LENGTHC
I LENGTH2
| LENGTH4
(char)
LISTAGG
LISTAGG([ALL] measure expr [, 'delimiter'] [listagg overflow clause])
 WITHIN GROUP (order_by_clause) [OVER query_partition_clause]
LN
LN(n)
LNNVL
LNNVL (condition)
LOCALTIMESTAMP
LOCALTIMESTAMP [ (timestamp_precision) ]
```

```
LOG
LOG(n2, n1)
LOWER
LOWER (char)
LPAD
LPAD(expr1, n [, expr2])
LTRIM
LTRIM(char [, set ])
MAKE_REF
MAKE_REF({ table | view } , key [, key ]...)
MAX
MAX([ DISTINCT | ALL ] expr) [ OVER (analytic_clause) ]
MEDIAN
MEDIAN(expr) [ OVER (query_partition_clause) ]
MIN
MIN([ DISTINCT | ALL ] expr) [ OVER (analytic clause) ]
MOD
MOD(n2, n1)
MONTHS_BETWEEN
MONTHS BETWEEN (date1, date2)
NANVL
NANVL(n2, n1)
NCHR
NCHR(number)
NEW_TIME
NEW_TIME(date, timezone1, timezone2)
NEXT_DAY
NEXT_DAY(date, char)
NLS_CHARSET_DECL_LEN
NLS_CHARSET_DECL_LEN(byte_count, char_set_id)
NLS_CHARSET_ID
NLS_CHARSET_ID(string)
```



NLS_CHARSET_NAME NLS_CHARSET_NAME(number) NLS_COLLATION_ID NLS_COLLATION_ID(expr) NLS_COLLATION_NAME NLS_COLLATION_NAME(expr [, flag]) **NLS_INITCAP** NLS_INITCAP(char [, 'nlsparam']) **NLS_LOWER** NLS_LOWER(char [, 'nlsparam']) **NLS_UPPER** NLS_UPPER(char [, 'nlsparam']) **NLSSORT** NLSSORT(char [, 'nlsparam']) NTH_VALUE NTH_VALUE(measure_expr, n) [FROM { FIRST | LAST }][{ RESPECT | IGNORE } NULLS] OVER (analytic_clause) **NTILE** NTILE(expr) OVER ([query_partition_clause] order_by_clause) **NULLIF** NULLIF(expr1, expr2) **NUMTODSINTERVAL** NUMTODSINTERVAL(n, 'interval_unit') **NUMTOYMINTERVAL** NUMTOYMINTERVAL(n, 'interval unit') NVL



NVL(expr1, expr2)

NVL2(expr1, expr2, expr3)

ORA_DM_PARTITION_NAME

ORA DM PARTITION NAME ([schema .] model mining attribute clause)

NVL2

ORA_DST_AFFECTED

ORA_DST_AFFECTED(datetime_expr)

ORA_DST_CONVERT

ORA_DST_CONVERT(datetime_expr [, integer [, integer]])

ORA_DST_ERROR

ORA DST ERROR(datetime expr)

ORA_HASH

ORA_HASH(expr [, max_bucket [, seed_value]])

ORA_INVOKING_USER

ORA INVOKING USER

ORA_INVOKING_USERID

ORA_INVOKING_USERID

PATH

PATH(correlation_integer)

PERCENT_RANK (aggregate)

```
PERCENT_RANK(expr [, expr ]...) WITHIN GROUP

(ORDER BY

expr [ DESC | ASC ]

[NULLS { FIRST | LAST } ]

[, expr [ DESC | ASC ]

[NULLS { FIRST | LAST } ]

]...
```

PERCENT_RANK (analytic)

```
PERCENT_RANK( )
   OVER ([ query partition clause ] order by clause)
```

PERCENTILE_CONT

```
PERCENTILE_CONT(expr) WITHIN GROUP

(ORDER BY expr [ DESC | ASC ])

[ OVER (query partition clause) ]
```

PERCENTILE_DISC

```
PERCENTILE_DISC(expr) WITHIN GROUP

(ORDER BY expr [ DESC | ASC ])

[ OVER (query_partition_clause) ]
```

POWER

POWER(n2, n1)

POWERMULTISET

POWERMULTISET(expr)



POWERMULTISET_BY_CARDINALITY

POWERMULTISET BY CARDINALITY (expr, cardinality)

PREDICTION (aggregate)

```
PREDICTION ( [ grouping_hint ] [ schema . ] model [ cost matrix clause ] mining attribute clause )
```

PREDICTION (analytic)

```
PREDICTION ( ( OF ANOMALY | FOR expr ) [ cost_matrix_clause ] mining_attribute_clause ) OVER ( mining analytic clause )
```

PREDICTION_BOUNDS

PREDICTION_COST (aggregate)

```
\label{eq:prediction_cost} \mbox{ [ schema . ] model [ , class ] cost_matrix_clause mining attribute clause )}
```

PREDICTION_COST (analytic)

PREDICTION_DETAILS (aggregate)

PREDICTION DETAILS (analytic)

PREDICTION_PROBABILITY (aggregate)

```
PREDICTION_PROBABILITY ( [ schema . ] model [ , class ] mining_attribute_clause )
```

PREDICTION PROBABILITY (analytic)

PREDICTION_SET (aggregate)

PREDICTION SET (analytic)



PRESENTNNV

```
PRESENTNNV(cell_reference, expr1, expr2)
```

PRESENTV

```
PRESENTV(cell_reference, expr1, expr2)
```

PREVIOUS

PREVIOUS (cell reference)

RANK (aggregate)

```
RANK(expr [, expr ]...) WITHIN GROUP
  (ORDER BY
   expr [ DESC | ASC ]
        [ NULLS { FIRST | LAST } ]
   [, expr [ DESC | ASC ]
        [ NULLS { FIRST | LAST } ]
   ]...
)
```

RANK (analytic)

```
RANK( )

OVER ([ query_partition_clause ] order_by_clause)
```

RATIO_TO_REPORT

```
RATIO_TO_REPORT(expr)
  OVER ([ query_partition_clause ])
```

RAWTOHEX

RAWTOHEX(raw)

RAWTONHEX

RAWTONHEX (raw)

REF

REF (correlation_variable)

REFTOHEX

REFTOHEX (expr)

REGEXP_COUNT

REGEXP COUNT (source char, pattern [, position [, match param]])

REGEXP_INSTR



)

REGEXP_REPLACE

REGEXP_SUBSTR

REGR_AVGX, REGR_AVGY, REGR_COUNT, REGR_INTERCEPT, REGR_R2, REGR_SLOPE, REGR_SXX, REGR_SXY, REGR_SYY

```
{ REGR_SLOPE
| REGR_INTERCEPT
| REGR_COUNT
| REGR_R2
| REGR_AVGX
| REGR_SYS
| REGR_SXX
| REGR_SYY
| REGR_SYY
| REGR_SYY
| (expr1 , expr2)
[ OVER (analytic clause) ]
```

REMAINDER

REMAINDER(n2, n1)

REPLACE

```
REPLACE(char, search_string
      [, replacement_string ]
```

ROUND (date)

```
ROUND(date [, fmt ])
```

ROUND (number)

ROUND(n [, integer])

ROW_NUMBER

```
ROW_NUMBER( )
OVER ([ query_partition_clause ] order_by_clause)
```

ROWIDTOCHAR

ROWIDTOCHAR (rowid)

ROWIDTONCHAR

ROWIDTONCHAR (rowid)

RPAD

```
RPAD(expr1 , n [, expr2 ])
```

RTRIM

RTRIM(char [, set])

SCN_TO_TIMESTAMP

SCN_TO_TIMESTAMP(number)

SESSIONTIMEZONE

SESSIONTIMEZONE

SET

SET (nested_table)

SIGN

SIGN(n)

SIN

SIN(n)

SINH

SINH(n)

SOUNDEX

SOUNDEX (char)

SQRT

SQRT(n)

STANDARD_HASH

```
STANDARD_HASH(expr [, 'method' ])
```

STATS_BINOMIAL_TEST



STATS_CROSSTAB

STATS_F_TEST

STATS_KS_TEST

STATS_MODE

STATS_MODE(expr)

STATS_MW_TEST

STATS_ONE_WAY_ANOVA



STATS_T_TEST_INDEP, STATS_T_TEST_INDEPU, STATS_T_TEST_ONE, STATS_T_TEST_PAIRED

```
STATS T TEST ONE ( expr1 [, expr2 ]
 | STATS T TEST INDEPU
   } ( expr1, expr2
[, { { STATISTIC | ONE SIDED SIG } , expr3 | TWO SIDED SIG | DF } ] )
STATS_WSR_TEST
STATS_WSR_TEST(expr1, expr2
              [, { STATISTIC
                | ONE SIDED SIG
                | TWO SIDED SIG
STDDEV
STDDEV([ DISTINCT | ALL ] expr)
  [ OVER (analytic_clause) ]
STDDEV_POP
STDDEV POP(expr)
  [ OVER (analytic clause) ]
STDDEV_SAMP
STDDEV SAMP(expr)
  _ [ OVER (analytic_clause) ]
SUBSTR
{ SUBSTR
| SUBSTRB
| SUBSTRC
| SUBSTR2
| SUBSTR4
(char, position [, substring length ])
SUM
SUM([ DISTINCT | ALL ] expr)
  [ OVER (analytic clause) ]
SYS_CONNECT_BY_PATH
SYS_CONNECT_BY_PATH(column, char)
SYS_CONTEXT
SYS CONTEXT('namespace', 'parameter' [, length ])
```



SYS_DBURIGEN

SYS_EXTRACT_UTC

SYS EXTRACT UTC (datetime with timezone)

SYS_GUID

SYS_GUID()

SYS_OP_ZONE_ID

```
SYS_OP_ZONE_ID( [ [ schema. ] table. | t_alias. ] rowid [, scale ] )
```

SYS_TYPEID

SYS_TYPEID(object_type_value)

SYS_XMLAGG

SYS_XMLAGG(expr [, fmt])

SYS_XMLGEN

SYS_XMLGEN(expr [, fmt])

SYSDATE

SYSDATE

SYSTIMESTAMP

SYSTIMESTAMP

TAN

TAN(n)

TANH

TANH(n)

TIMESTAMP_TO_SCN

TIMESTAMP_TO_SCN(timestamp)

TO_APPROX_COUNT_DISTINCT

TO_APPROX_COUNT_DISTINCT(detail)

TO APPROX PERCENTILE

```
TO_APPROX_PERCENTILE(detail, expr, 'datatype'
[, { 'DESC' | 'ASC' | 'ERROR_RATE' | 'CONFIDENCE' } ])
```



```
TO_BINARY_DOUBLE
TO_BINARY_DOUBLE(expr [ DEFAULT return_value ON CONVERSION ERROR ]
 TO BINARY FLOAT
TO BINARY FLOAT(expr [ DEFAULT return value ON CONVERSION ERROR ]
 TO_BLOB (bfile)
TO_BLOB( bfile [, mime_type] )
TO_BLOB (raw)
TO BLOB( raw value )
TO_CHAR (bfile|blob)
TO_CHAR( { bfile | blob } [, csid] )
TO_CHAR (character)
TO CHAR (nchar | clob | nclob)
TO_CHAR (datetime)
TO_CHAR({ datetime | interval } [, fmt [, 'nlsparam' ] ])
TO_CHAR (number)
TO_CHAR(n [, fmt [, 'nlsparam']])
TO_CLOB (bfile|blob)
TO_CLOB( { bfile | blob } [, csid] [, mime_type] )
TO_CLOB (character)
TO_CLOB(lob_column | char)
TO_DATE
TO_DATE(char [ DEFAULT return_value ON CONVERSION ERROR ]
 TO_DSINTERVAL
TO_DSINTERVAL ( ' { sql_format | ds_iso_format } '
 _ [ DEFAULT return value ON CONVERSION ERROR ] )
TO LOB
TO LOB(long column)
TO_MULTI_BYTE
TO_MULTI_BYTE(char)
TO_NCHAR (character)
TO NCHAR({char | clob | nclob})
```



```
TO_NCHAR (datetime)
```

TO_NCHAR (number)

```
TO_NCHAR(n [, fmt [, 'nlsparam' ] ])
```

TO NCLOB

TO_NCLOB(lob_column | char)

TO_NUMBER

```
TO_NUMBER(expr [ DEFAULT return_value ON CONVERSION ERROR ]
   [, fmt [, 'nlsparam' ] ])
```

TO_SINGLE_BYTE

TO SINGLE BYTE (char)

TO_TIMESTAMP

```
TO_TIMESTAMP(char [ DEFAULT return_value ON CONVERSION ERROR ]
  [, fmt [, 'nlsparam' ] ])
```

TO_TIMESTAMP_TZ

```
TO_TIMESTAMP_TZ(char [ DEFAULT return_value ON CONVERSION ERROR ]
   [, fmt [, 'nlsparam' ] ])
```

TO_UTC_TIMESTAMP_TZ

```
TO_UTC_TIMESTAMP_TZ ( varchar )
```

TO_YMINTERVAL

TRANSLATE

TRANSLATE(expr, from string, to string)

TRANSLATE ... USING

TREAT

```
TREAT(expr AS [ REF ] [ schema. ]type)
```

TRIM

```
| trim_character
}
FROM
|
trim_source
)
```

TRUNC (date)

```
TRUNC(date [, fmt ])
```

TRUNC (number)

```
TRUNC(n1 [, n2 ])
```

TZ_OFFSET

UID

UID

UNISTR

```
UNISTR( string )
```

UPPER

UPPER(char)

USER

USER

user-defined function

```
[ schema. ]
{ [ package. ]function | user_defined_operator }
[ @ dblink. ]
[ ( [ [ DISTINCT | ALL ] expr [, expr ]... ] ) ]
```

USERENV

USERENV('parameter')

VALIDATE_CONVERSION

```
VALIDATE_CONVERSION(expr AS type_name
  [, fmt [, 'nlsparam' ] ])
```

VALUE

VALUE(correlation_variable)

VAR_POP

```
VAR_POP(expr) [ OVER (analytic_clause) ]
```



```
VAR_SAMP
```

```
VAR_SAMP(expr) [ OVER (analytic_clause) ]
VARIANCE
VARIANCE([ DISTINCT | ALL ] expr)
       [ OVER (analytic clause) ]
VSIZE
VSIZE(expr)
WIDTH_BUCKET
WIDTH BUCKET
   (expr, min value, max value, num buckets)
XMLAGG
XMLAGG(XMLType_instance [ order_by_clause ])
XMLCAST
XMLCAST ( value expression AS datatype )
XMLCDATA
XMLCDATA ( value_expr )
XMLCOLATTVAL
XMLCOLATTVAL
  (value expr [ AS { c alias | EVALNAME value expr } ]
   [, value_expr [ AS { c_alias | EVALNAME value_expr } ]
     ] . . .
XMLCOMMENT
XMLCOMMENT ( value_expr )
XMLCONCAT
XMLCONCAT(XMLType instance [, XMLType instance ]...)
XMLDIFF
XMLDIFF ( XMLType_document, XMLType_document [ , integer, string ] )
XMLELEMENT
XMLELEMENT
 ( [ ENTITYESCAPING | NOENTITYESCAPING ]
  [ NAME ]
    { identifier
    | EVALNAME value expr
   [, XML attributes clause ]
   [, value_expr [ [AS] c_alias ]]...
```



XMLEXISTS

```
XMLEXISTS ( XQuery_string [ XML_passing_clause ] )
XMLFOREST
XMLFOREST
  ( value expr [ AS { c alias | EVALNAME value expr } ]
   [, value expr [ AS { c alias | EVALNAME value expr } ]
     1...
XMLISVALID
XMLISVALID ( XMLType_instance [, XMLSchema_URL [, element ]] )
XMLPARSE
XMLPARSE
  ({ DOCUMENT | CONTENT } value_expr [ WELLFORMED ]
XMLPATCH
XMLPATCH ( XMLType document, XMLType document )
XMLPI
XMLPI
 ( { [ NAME ] identifier
  | EVALNAME value expr
  } [, value_expr ]
XMLQUERY
XMLQUERY
 ( XQuery_string
  [ XML passing clause ]
  RETURNING CONTENT [NULL ON EMPTY]
XMLROOT
XMLROOT
  ( value expr, VERSION
  { value expr | NO VALUE }
  [, STANDALONE { YES | NO | NO VALUE } ]
XMLSEQUENCE
XMLSEQUENCE( XMLType instance
          | sys refcursor instance [, fmt ]
XMLSERIALIZE
XMLSERIALIZE
 ( { DOCUMENT | CONTENT } value_expr [ AS datatype ]
   [ ENCODING xml_encoding_spec ]
   [ VERSION string literal ]
   [ NO INDENT | { INDENT [SIZE = number] } ]
    [ { HIDE | SHOW } DEFAULTS ]
```



XMLTABLE

```
XMLTABLE
(
   [ XMLnamespaces_clause , ] XQuery_string XMLTABLE_options
```

XMLTRANSFORM



SQL Expressions

This chapter presents the syntax for combining values, operators, and functions into expressions.

This chapter includes the following section:

Syntax for SQL Expression Types

Syntax for SQL Expression Types

An expression is a combination of one or more values, operators, and SQL functions that evaluate to a value. An expression generally assumes the data type of its components.

Expressions have several forms. The sections that follow show the syntax for each form of expression. Refer to Subclauses for the syntax of the subclauses.



Oracle Database SQL Language Reference for detailed information about SQL expressions

Calculated Measure Expressions

```
{    av_meas_expression
    | av_simple_expression
    | single_row_function_expression
    | case_expression
    | compound_expression
    | datetime_expression
    | interval_expression
}
```

CASE expressions

Column expressions

A column expression can be a simple expression, compound expression, function expression, or expression list, containing only columns of the subject table, constants, and deterministic functions.

Compound expressions

```
{ (expr) | { + | - | PRIOR } expr | expr { * | / | + | - | || } expr
```

CURSOR expressions

CURSOR (subquery)

Datetime expressions

Function expressions

You can use any built-in SQL function or user-defined function as an expression.

Interval expressions

```
( expr1 - expr2 )
   { DAY [ (leading_field_precision) ] TO
    SECOND [ (fractional_second_precision) ]
   | YEAR [ (leading_field_precision) ] TO
    MONTH
   }
```

JSON object access expressions

```
table_alias.JSON_column [.JSON_object_key [ array_step ]... ]...
```

Model expressions

```
{ measure_column [ { condition | expr } [, { condition | expr } ]... ]
| aggregate_function
| { [ { condition | expr } [, { condition | expr } ]... ]
| [ single_column_for_loop [, single_column_for_loop ]... ]
| [ multi_column_for_loop ]
| }
| analytic_function
}
Note: The outside square brackets shown in boldface type are part of the syntax. In this case, they do not represent optionality.
```

Object access expressions

```
{ table_alias.column.
| object_table_alias.
| (expr).
}
{ attribute [.attribute ]...
  [.method ([ argument [, argument ]... ]) ]
| method ([ argument [, argument ]... ]) }
```



Placeholder expressions

```
:host_variable
   [ [ INDICATOR ]
     :indicator_variable
]
```

Scalar subquery expressions

A scalar subquery expression is a subquery that returns exactly one column value from one row.

Simple expressions

Type constructor expressions

```
[ NEW ] [ schema. ]type_name
  ([ expr [, expr ]... ])
```



SQL Conditions

This chapter presents the syntax for combining one or more expressions and logical (Boolean) operators to specify a condition.

This chapter includes the following section:

Syntax for SQL Condition Types

Syntax for SQL Condition Types

A condition specifies a combination of one or more expressions and logical (Boolean) operators and returns a value of TRUE, FALSE, or unknown.

Conditions have several forms. The sections that follow show the syntax for each form of condition. Refer to Subclauses for the syntax of the subclauses.



Oracle Database SQL Language Reference for detailed information about SQL conditions

BETWEEN condition

```
expr1 [ NOT ] BETWEEN expr2 AND expr3
```

Compound conditions

```
{ (condition)
| NOT condition
| condition { AND | OR } condition
}
```

EQUALS_PATH condition

EXISTS condition

```
EXISTS (subquery)
```

Floating-point conditions

```
expr IS [ NOT ] { NAN | INFINITE }
```

Group comparison conditions

```
{ expr
	{ = | != | ^= | <> | > | < | >= | <= }
	{ ANY | SOME | ALL }
	({ expression_list | subquery })
```

```
| ( expr [, expr ]... )
{ = | != | ^= | <> }
{ ANY | SOME | ALL }
({ expression_list
      [, expression_list ]...
      | subquery
    }
)
```

where !=, ^=, and <> test for inequality

IN condition

IS A SET condition

```
nested table IS [ NOT ] A SET
```

IS ANY condition

```
[ dimension column IS ] ANY
```

IS EMPTY condition

```
nested table IS [ NOT ] EMPTY
```

IS JSON condition

```
expr IS [ NOT ] JSON [ FORMAT JSON ] [ STRICT | LAX ]
[ { WITH | WITHOUT } UNIQUE KEYS ]
```

IS OF type condition

```
expr IS [ NOT ] OF [ TYPE ]
    ([ ONLY ] [ schema. ] type
        [, [ ONLY ] [ schema. ] type ]...
)
```

IS PRESENT condition

```
cell reference IS PRESENT
```

JSON_EQUAL condition

```
JSON EQUAL ( (expr), (expr) )
```

JSON_EXISTS condition

```
JSON_EXISTS( expr [ FORMAT JSON ], JSON_basic_path_expression
[ JSON passing clause ] [ JSON exists on error clause ] )
```

JSON_TEXTCONTAINS condition

```
JSON_TEXTCONTAINS( column, JSON_basic_path_expression, string )
```



LIKE condition

```
char1 [ NOT ] { LIKE | LIKEC | LIKE2 | LIKE4 }
  char2 [ ESCAPE esc char ]
```

Logical conditions

```
{ NOT | AND | OR }
```

MEMBER condition

```
expr [ NOT ] MEMBER [ OF ] nested_table
```

Null conditions

```
expr IS [ NOT ] NULL
```

REGEXP_LIKE condition

Simple comparison conditions

```
{ expr
  { = | != | ^= | <> | > | < | >= | <= }
  expr
| (expr [, expr ]...)
  { = | != | ^= | <> }
  ( expression_list | subquery )
}
```

where !=, ^=, and <> test for inequality

SUBMULTISET condition

```
nested_table1
[ NOT ] SUBMULTISET [ OF ]
nested table2
```

UNDER_PATH condition



Subclauses

This chapter presents the syntax for the subclauses found in the syntax for SQL statements, functions, expressions and conditions.

This chapter includes the following section:

· Syntax for Subclauses

Syntax for Subclauses

The sections that follow show the syntax for each subclause found in:

- SQL Statements
- SQL Functions
- SQL Expressions
- SQL Conditions



Oracle Database SQL Language Reference for detailed information about SQL subclauses

action_audit_clause

```
{ standard actions | component actions }...
```

activate_standby_db_clause

```
ACTIVATE
[ PHYSICAL | LOGICAL ]
STANDBY DATABASE
[ FINISH APPLY ]
```

add_binding_clause

```
ADD BINDING

(parameter_type [, parameter_type ]...)

RETURN (return_type)

[ implementation_clause ]

using function clause
```

add_column_clause

```
LDD
  ( {column_definition | virtual_column_definition
       [, column_definition | virtual_column_definition] ...
    } )
  [ column_properties ]
  [ ( out_of_line_part_storage [, out_of_line_part_storage]... ) ]
```



add_disk_clause

```
{ SITE sitename [ QUORUM | REGULAR ] [ FAILGROUP failgroup_name ] DISK qualified_disk_clause [, qualified_disk_clause ]... }...
```

add_filegroup_clause

```
ADD FILEGROUP filegroup_name
{    DATABASE database_name
    | CLUSTER cluster_name
    | VOLUME asm_volume
    }
[ SET '[ file_type. ] property_name' = 'property_value' ]
```

add_hash_index_partition

```
ADD PARTITION
[ partition_name ]
[ TABLESPACE tablespace_name ]
[ index_compression ]
[ parallel_clause ]
```

add_hash_partition_clause

```
partitioning_storage_clause
[ update_index_clauses ]
[ parallel_clause ]
[ read_only_clause ]
[ indexing_clause ]
```

add_hash_subpartition

```
ADD individual_hash_subparts
[ dependent_tables_clause ]
[ update_index_clauses ]
[ parallel_clause ]
```

add_list_partition_clause

add_list_subpartition

```
ADD list_subpartition_desc [, list_subpartition_desc ]... [ dependent tables clause ] [ update index clauses ]
```

add logfile clauses



```
TO logfile descriptor [, logfile descriptor ]...
   }
add mv log column clause
ADD (column)
add_overflow_clause
ADD OVERFLOW [ segment attributes clause ]
  [ ( PARTITION [ segment attributes clause ]
    [, PARTITION [ segment_attributes_clause ] ]...
add_period_clause
ADD ( period definition )
add_range_partition_clause
range values clause
[ table partition description ]
[ external_part_subpart_data_props ]
[ ( { range_subpartition_desc [, range_subpartition_desc] ... | list_subpartition_desc [, list_subpartition_desc] ...
    | individual hash subparts [, individual hash subparts] ...
  ) | hash subparts by quantity ]
[ update index clauses ]
add range subpartition
ADD range subpartition desc [, range subpartition desc ]...
[ dependent_tables_clause ] [ update_index_clauses ]
add_system_partition_clause
[table partition description]
[update index clauses]
add_table_partition
PARTITION [ partition ] add range partition clause
  [, PARTITION [ partition ] add range partition clause ]...
| PARTITION [ partition ] add_list_partition_clause
  [, PARTITION [ partition ] add list partition clause ]...
| PARTITION [ partition ] add system partition clause
  [, PARTITION [ partition ] add_system_partition_clause ]...
  [ BEFORE { partition_name | partition_number } ]
| PARTITION [ partition ] add hash partition clause
} [ dependent tables clause ]
add update secret
{ ADD | UPDATE } SECRET 'secret' FOR CLIENT 'client identifier'
  [ USING TAG 'tag' ]
  [ FORCE KEYSTORE ]
  IDENTIFIED BY { EXTERNAL STORE | keystore password }
  [ WITH BACKUP [ USING 'backup identifier' ] ]
add_volume_clause
ADD VOLUME asm volume SIZE size clause [redundancy clause]
  [ STRIPE WIDTH integer {K | M} ]
```



```
[ STRIPE COLUMNS integer ]
  [ ATTRIBUTE (disk_region_clause) ]
advanced_index_compression
{ COMPRESS ADVANCED [ LOW | HIGH ] } | NOCOMPRESS
affinity_clauses
{ ENABLE AFFINITY [ schema.]table [SERVICE service_name ]
DISABLE AFFINITY [ schema.]table
alias file name
+diskgroup name [ (template name) ] /alias name
all_clause
ALL MEMBER { NAME expression [ MEMBER CAPTION expression ]
           | CAPTION expression [ MEMBER DESCRIPTION expression ]
           | DESCRIPTION expression
allocate_extent_clause
ALLOCATE EXTENT
 [ ( { SIZE size_clause
     | DATAFILE 'filename'
     | INSTANCE integer
   )
allow_disallow_clustering
{ ALLOW | DISALLOW } CLUSTERING
alter_automatic_partitioning
{ SET PARTITIONING { AUTOMATIC | MANUAL }
| SET STORE IN ( tablespace [, tablespace ]... )
alter_datafile_clause
DATAFILE
  { 'filename' | filenumber }
    [, 'filename' | filenumber ]...
  { ONLINE
  | OFFLINE [ FOR DROP ]
  | RESIZE size clause
  | autoextend_clause
  | END BACKUP
  | ENCRYPT
  | DECRYPT
alter external table
{ add column clause
| modify_column_clauses
| drop column clause
| parallel_clause
```

```
| external_table_data_props
| REJECT LIMIT { integer | UNLIMITED }
| PROJECT COLUMN { ALL | REFERENCED }
  [ add column clause
  | modify column clauses
  | drop column clause
  | parallel clause
  | external_table_data_props
  | REJECT LIMIT { integer | UNLIMITED }
  | PROJECT COLUMN { ALL | REFERENCED }
  ]...
alter_index_partitioning
{ modify index default attrs
| add hash index partition
| modify_index_partition
| rename index partition
| drop index partition
| split index partition
| coalesce index partition
| modify_index_subpartition
alter_interval_partitioning
{ SET INTERVAL ( [ expr ] )
| SET STORE IN ( tablespace [, tablespace]...)
alter iot clauses
{ index_org_table_clause
| alter overflow clause
| alter mapping table clauses
| COALESCE
alter_keystore_password
ALTER KEYSTORE PASSWORD
  [ FORCE KEYSTORE ]
 IDENTIFIED BY old_keystore_password
  SET new keystore password
  [ WITH BACKUP [ USING 'backup_identifier' ] ]
alter_mapping_table_clauses
MAPPING TABLE
  { allocate extent clause
  | deallocate unused clause
alter mv refresh
REFRESH
  { { FAST | COMPLETE | FORCE }
   | ON { DEMAND | COMMIT }
   | { START WITH | NEXT } date
   | WITH PRIMARY KEY
        { DEFAULT MASTER ROLLBACK SEGMENT
        | MASTER ROLLBACK SEGMENT rollback segment
```

| USING { ENFORCED | TRUSTED } CONSTRAINTS



alter_overflow_clause

alter_query_rewrite_clause

```
[ ENABLE | DISABLE ] QUERY REWRITE [ unusable editions clause ]
```

alter_session_set_clause

alter_system_reset_clause

alter_system_set_clause

```
{ set_parameter_clause | USE_STORED_OUTLINES = (TRUE | FALSE | category_name) | GLOBAL_TOPIC_ENABLED = (TRUE | FALSE)
```

alter_table_partitioning

```
{ modify table default attrs
| alter_automatic_partitioning
| alter interval partitioning
| set subpartition template
| modify_table_partition
| modify_table_subpartition
| move_table_partition
| move table subpartition
| add table partition
| coalesce_table_partition
| drop_table_partition
| drop table subpartition
rename_partition_subpart
| truncate partition subpart
| split table partition
| split_table_subpartition
| merge_table_partitions
| merge_table_subpartitions
| exchange_partition_subpart
```

alter_table_properties



```
| table compression
    | inmemory table clause
    | ilm clause
    | supplemental_table_logging
    | allocate extent clause
    | deallocate unused clause
    | { CACHE | NOCACHE }
    | RESULT CACHE ( MODE {DEFAULT | FORCE} )
    | upgrade_table_clause
    | records_per_block_clause
    | parallel clause
    | row_movement_clause
   | flashback archive clause
   } . . .
  | RENAME TO new table name
 } [ alter iot clauses ] [ alter XMLSchema clause ]
| { shrink clause
 | READ ONLY
  | READ WRITE
  | REKEY encryption_spec
 | DEFAULT COLLATION collation_name
 | [NO] ROW ARCHIVAL
  | ADD attribute clustering clause
 | MODIFY CLUSTERING [ clustering when ] [ zonemap_clause ]
  | DROP CLUSTERING
}
```

alter_tablespace_attrs

```
{ default_tablespace_params | MINIMUM EXTENT size_clause | RESIZE size_clause | COALESCE | SHRINK SPACE [ KEEP size_clause ] | RENAME TO new_tablespace_name | { BEGIN | END } BACKUP | datafile_tempfile_clauses | tablespace_logging_clauses | tablespace_group_clause | tablespace_group_clause | tablespace_state_clauses | autoextend_clause | flashback_mode_clause | tablespace_retention_clause | alter_tablespace_encryption }
```

alter_tablespace_encryption

alter_tempfile_clause



```
| OFFLINE
```

alter_varray_col_properties

```
MODIFY VARRAY varray_item
   ( modify_LOB_parameters )
```

alter_XMLSchema_clause

```
{ ALLOW ANYSCHEMA
| ALLOW NONSCHEMA
| DISALLOW NONSCHEMA
}
```

alter_zonemap_attributes

```
{ PCTFREE integer | PCTUSED integer | { CACHE | NOCACHE } }...
```

alternate_key_clause

analytic_clause

```
[ query partition clause ] [ order by clause [ windowing clause ] ]
```

application_clauses

```
APPLICATION
{ { app name
    { BEGIN INSTALL 'app version' [ COMMENT 'comment' ]
    | END INSTALL [ 'app_version' ]
   | BEGIN PATCH number [ MINIMUM VERSION 'app_version' ] [ COMMENT 'comment' ]
   | END PATCH [ number ]
    | BEGIN UPGRADE [ 'start_app_version' ] TO 'end_app_version' [ COMMENT 'comment' ]
    | END UPGRADE [ TO 'end app version' ]
    | BEGIN UNINSTALL
   | END UNINSTALL
    | SET PATCH number
   | SET VERSION 'app_version'
   | SET COMPATIBILITY VERSION { 'app version' | CURRENT }
    | ( SYNC TO { 'app_version' | PATCH patch_number} )
    | SYNC
   ALL SYNC }
```

archive_log_clause



```
| ALL
    }
     [ TO 'location' ]
array_DML_clause
[ WITH | WITHOUT ]
ARRAY DML
[ ([ schema. ]type
  [, [ schema. ]varray_type ])
   [, ([ schema. ]type
        [, [ schema. ]varray_type ])...
array_step
[ { integer | integer TO integer [, integer | integer TO integer ]... } | * ]
Note: The outside square brackets shown in boldface type are part of
      the syntax. In this case, they do not represent optionality.
ASM filename
{ fully qualified file name
| numeric_file_name
| incomplete_file_name
| alias file name
attr_dim_attributes_clause
[ alias. ] column [ [ AS ] attribute_name ] [ classification_clause ]...
attr_dim_level_clause
LEVEL level [ { NOT NULL | SKIP WHEN NULL } ]
 [ classification_clause [ classification_clause ]...
  [ LEVEL TYPE
      { STANDARD
       | YEARS
       | HALF YEARS
       | QUARTERS
       | MONTHS
        | WEEKS
        | DAYS
       | HOURS
       | MINUTES
        | SECONDS
  key clause [ alternate key clause ]
  [ MEMBER NAME expression ]
  [ MEMBER CAPTION expression ]
  [ MEMBER DESCRIPTION expression ]
  [ ORDER BY [ MIN | MAX ] dim order clause
                   [, [ MIN | MAX ] dim_order_clause ]...]
  [ DETERMINES ( attribute [, attribute]... ) ]
attr_dim_using_clause
USING [ schema. ] dim source [ [ AS ] alias]
```



attribute_clause

attribute_clustering_clause

```
CLUSTERING [ clustering_join ] cluster_clause [ clustering_when ] [ zonemap_clause ]
```

attributes_clause

```
ATTRIBUTES ( attr dim attribute clause [, attr dim attribute clause ]...)
```

audit_operation_clause

audit_schema_object_clause

```
{ sql_operation [, sql_operation ]
| ALL
} auditing_on_clause
```

auditing_by_clause

```
BY user [, user ]...
```

auditing_on_clause

autoextend clause

av_meas_expression

```
{ lead_lag_expression
    | window expression
```



```
| share_of_expression
 | qdr_expression
av_measure
meas_name [{ base_measure_clause | calc_measure_clause }]
  [ classification clause ]...
av_simple_expression
{ string | number | NULL | measure_ref }
backup_keystore
BACKUP KEYSTORE [ USING 'backup_identifier' ]
  [ FORCE KEYSTORE ]
 IDENTIFIED BY { EXTERNAL STORE | keystore_password }
 [ TO 'keystore_location' ]
base measure clause
[ FACT [alias.] ] column [ meas aggregate clause ]
binding_clause
BINDING
   (parameter_type [, parameter_type ]...)
  RETURN return type
  [ implementation_clause ]
  using function clause
   [, (parameter type [, parameter type ]...)
      RETURN return_type
      [ implementation clause ]
      using_function_clause
    ] . . .
bitmap_join_index_clause
[ schema.]table
   ([[schema.]table.|t_alias.]column
     [ ASC | DESC ]
      [, [ [ schema. ]table. | t alias. ]column
         [ ASC | DESC ]
      ]...
  FROM [ schema. ]table [ t alias ]
         [, [ schema. ]table [ t_alias ]
  WHERE condition
      [ local partitioned index ] index attributes
build_clause
BUILD { IMMEDIATE | DEFERRED }
by_users_with_roles
BY USERS WITH GRANTED ROLES role [, role]...
cache clause
CACHE cache specification [, cache specification]...
```



cache_specification

```
MEASURE GROUP
{ ALL
   | ( measure name [, measure name ]... ) [ levels clause MATERIALIZED ]...
calc_meas_order_by_clause
calc meas expression [ { ASC | DESC } ] [ NULLS { FIRST | LAST } ]
calc measure clause
AS ( calc meas expression )
cancel_sql_clause
CANCEL SQL 'session id , serial number [ , @ instance id ] [ , sql id ] '
cell assignment
measure column [ { { condition
                  | single_column_for_loop
                    [, { condition
                      | expr
                       | single column for loop
                | multi column for loop
              ]
Note: The outer square brackets are part of the syntax.
     In this case, they do not indicate optionality.
cell_reference_options
[ { IGNORE | KEEP } NAV ]
[ UNIQUE { DIMENSION | SINGLE REFERENCE } ]
character_set_clause
CHARACTER SET character set
check_datafiles_clause
CHECK DATAFILES [ GLOBAL | LOCAL ]
check_diskgroup_clause
CHECK [ REPAIR | NOREPAIR ]
checkpoint_clause
CHECKPOINT [ GLOBAL | LOCAL ]
classification_clause
[ CAPTION caption ]
[ DESCRIPTION description ]
[ CLASSIFICATION classification name
  [ VALUE classification value ]
```

```
[ LANGUAGE language ]
1...
clause options
OPTION
{ { = ( 'clause_option' | 'clause_option_pattern'
        [, 'clause option' | 'clause option pattern' ]... ) }
| { = ( 'clause option' ) option values }
| { ALL [ EXCEPT = ( 'clause_option' | 'clause_option_pattern'
                    [, 'clause option' | 'clause option pattern' ]... ) ] }
clear_free_space_clause
CLEAR FREE SPACE
close_keystore
SET KEYSTORE CLOSE
  [ IDENTIFIED BY { EXTERNAL STORE | keystore password } ]
  [ CONTAINER = { ALL | CURRENT } ]
cluster_clause
BY [ LINEAR | INTERLEAVED ] ORDER clustering columns
cluster_index_clause
CLUSTER [ schema. ] cluster index_attributes
cluster_range_partitions
PARTITION BY RANGE (column[, column]...)
( PARTITION [ partition ]
    range_values_clause table_partition_description
     [, PARTITION [ partition ]
       range values clause table partition description
     ] . . .
clustering_column_group
(column [, column ]...)
clustering_columns
clustering column group
| ( clustering column group [, clustering column group ]... )
clustering_join
[ schema. ] table JOIN [ schema. ] table ON ( equijoin condition )
                    [, JOIN [ schema. ] table ON ( equijoin condition ) ]...
clustering_when
[ { YES | NO } ON LOAD ] [ { YES | NO } ON DATA MOVEMENT ]
coalesce_index_partition
COALESCE PARTITION [ parallel_clause ]
```



coalesce_table_partition

```
COALESCE PARTITION
  [ update_index_clauses ]
  [ parallel_clause ]
  [ allow disallow clustering ]
```

coalesce_table_subpartition

```
COALESCE SUBPARTITION subpartition
  [update_index_clauses]
  [parallel_clause]
  [allow disallow clustering]
```

column_association

```
COLUMNS [ schema. ]table.column [, [ schema. ]table.column ]... using statistics type
```

column_clauses

```
{ { add_column_clause
  | modify_column_clauses
  | drop_column_clause
  | add_period_clause
  | drop_period_clause
  }...
  | rename_column_clause
  | { modify_collection_retrieval }...
  | { modify_LOB_storage_clause }...
  | { alter_varray_col_properties }...
}
```

column_definition

```
column [ datatype [ COLLATE column_collation_name ] ]
  [ SORT ] [ VISIBLE | INVISIBLE ]
  [ DEFAULT [ ON NULL ] expr | identity_clause ]
  [ ENCRYPT encryption_spec ]
  [ { inline_constraint }...
  | inline_ref_constraint
  ]
```

column properties

```
{ object_type_col_properties
| nested_table_col_properties
| { varray_col_properties | LOB_storage_clause }
| [ (LOB_partition_storage [, LOB_partition_storage ]...) ]
| XMLType_column_properties
}...
```

commit_switchover_clause

```
{ PREPARE | COMMIT } TO SWITCHOVER
[ TO { { [ PHYSICAL | LOGICAL ] PRIMARY | [ PHYSICAL ] STANDBY | } [ { WITH | WITHOUT } SESSION SHUTDOWN | { WAIT | NOWAIT } | ] | LOGICAL STANDBY | }
| CANCEL
```



component_actions

```
ACTIONS COMPONENT =
{ DATAPUMP | DIRECT_LOAD | OLS | XS } component_action [, component_action ]...
|
DV component_action ON object_name [, component_action ON object_name ]...

composite_hash_partitions
```

```
PARTITION BY HASH (column [, column ] ...)
{ subpartition_by_range
| subpartition_by_list
| subpartition_by_hash
}
{ individual_hash_partitions
| hash_partitions_by_quantity
```

composite_list_partitions

```
PARTITION BY LIST ( column [, column]... )
[ AUTOMATIC [ STORE IN ( tablespace [, tablespace ]... ) ] ]
{ subpartition_by_range
| subpartition_by_list
| subpartition_by_hash
}
( list partition desc [, list partition desc]... )
```

composite_range_partitions

```
PARTITION BY RANGE ( column [, column]... )
  [ INTERVAL ( expr ) [ STORE IN ( tablespace [, tablespace]... ) ]]
  { subpartition_by_range
  | subpartition_by_list
  | subpartition_by_hash
  }
  ( range partition desc [, range partition desc]... )
```

conditional insert clause

```
[ ALL | FIRST ]
WHEN condition
THEN insert_into_clause
  [ values_clause ]
  [ error_logging_clause ]
  [ insert_into_clause [ values_clause ] [ error_logging_clause ] ]...
[ WHEN condition
  THEN insert_into_clause
      [ values_clause ]
      [ error_logging_clause ]
      [ insert_into_clause [ values_clause ] [ error_logging_clause ] ]...
]...
[ ELSE insert_into_clause
  [ values_clause ]
  [ error_logging_clause ]
  [ error_logging_clause ]
  [ insert_into_clause [ values_clause ] [ error_logging_clause ] ]...
]
```

consistent_hash_partitions

```
PARTITION BY CONSISTENT HASH (column [, column ]...)
[ PARTITIONS AUTO ] TABLESPACE SET tablespace set
```



consistent_hash_with_subpartitions

```
PARTITION BY CONSISTENT HASH (column [, column ]...)
  { subpartition by range
  | subpartition_by_list
  | subpartition_by_hash
  [ PARTITIONS AUTO ]
constraint
{ inline_constraint
out_of_line_constraint inline_ref_constraint
| out_of_line_ref_constraint
```

constraint_clauses

```
{ ADD { { out of line constraint }...
     | out_of_line_REF_constraint
| MODIFY { CONSTRAINT constraint_name
        | PRIMARY KEY
        | UNIQUE (column [, column ]...)
        } constraint_state [ CASCADE ]
| RENAME CONSTRAINT old name TO new name
| { drop constraint clause }...
```

constraint_state

```
[ [NOT] DEFERRABLE [INITIALLY {IMMEDIATE | DEFERRED}] ]
| INITIALLY { IMMEDIATE | DEFERRED } [ NOT ] [ DEFERRABLE ]
[ RELY | NORELY ]
[ using index clause ]
[ ENABLE | DISABLE ]
[ VALIDATE | NOVALIDATE ]
[ exceptions_clause
```

container_data_clause

```
SET CONTAINER_DATA = { ALL | DEFAULT | ( container_name [, container_name ]... ) }
ADD CONTAINER DATA = ( container name [, container name ]...)
REMOVE CONTAINER DATA = ( container name [, container name ]...)
[ FOR [ schema. ] container data object ]
```

container_map_clause

```
CONTAINER_MAP UPDATE { add_table_partition | split_table_partition }
```

containers clause

```
CONTAINERS([schema.] { table | view } )
```

context clause

```
[ WITH INDEX CONTEXT,
 SCAN CONTEXT implementation type
 [ COMPUTE ANCILLARY DATA ]
```



```
[ WITH COLUMN CONTEXT ]
controlfile clauses
CREATE { [ LOGICAL | PHYSICAL ] STANDBY | FAR SYNC INSTANCE }
 CONTROLFILE AS
  'filename' [ REUSE ]
| BACKUP CONTROLFILE TO
 { 'filename' [ REUSE ]
  | trace file clause
convert_database_clause
CONVERT TO ( PHYSICAL | SNAPSHOT ) STANDBY
convert_redundancy_clause
CONVERT TO FLEX REDUNDANCY
cost_matrix_clause
COST
 { MODEL [AUTO]
  | ( class value [, class value]... )
       VALUES ( ( cost value [, cost value]...)
               [ , (cost_value [, cost_value]... ) ]...
              )
  }
create_datafile_clause
CREATE DATAFILE
  { 'filename' | filenumber }
    [, 'filename' | filenumber ]...
   [ AS { file_specification
        [, file_specification ]...
        | NEW
        }
create_file_dest_clause
CREATE FILE DEST = { NONE | 'directory path name' | diskgroup name }
create_key
CREATE [ ENCRYPTION ] KEY { mkid:mk | mk }
 [ USING TAG 'tag' ]
  [ USING ALGORITHM 'encrypt algorithm' ]
 [ FORCE KEYSTORE ]
 IDENTIFIED BY { EXTERNAL STORE | keystore password }
 [ WITH BACKUP [ USING 'backup_identifier' ] ]
 [ CONTAINER = { ALL | CURRENT } ]
create keystore
CREATE
  { KEYSTORE 'keystore location'
  | [ LOCAL ] AUTO LOGIN KEYSTORE FROM KEYSTORE 'keystore location'
 IDENTIFIED BY keystore_password
```



create_mv_refresh

```
{ REFRESH
 { { FAST | COMPLETE | FORCE }
  | { ON DEMAND
    | ON COMMIT
   | ON STATEMENT
  | { START WITH date |
     NEXT date
  | WITH { PRIMARY KEY | ROWID }
    { DEFAULT [ MASTER | LOCAL ] ROLLBACK SEGMENT
    | [ MASTER | LOCAL ] ROLLBACK SEGMENT rollback segment
 USING
    { ENFORCED | TRUSTED } CONSTRAINTS
| NEVER REFRESH
create_pdb_clone
{ { FROM { src pdb name [ @ dblink ] } | { NON$CDB @ dblink } }
 { AS PROXY FROM src pdb name @ dblink }
 [ parallel pdb creation clause ]
 [ default tablespaces ]
  [ pdb_storage_clause ]
 [ file name convert ]
 [ service name convert ]
 [ path prefix clause ]
 [ tempfile reuse clause ]
  [ SNAPSHOT COPY ]
  [ user tablespaces clause ]
  [ standbys clause ]
  [ logging_clause ]
```

create_pdb_from_mirror_copy

[create_file_dest_clause]
[keystore_clause]
[pdb_refresh_mode_clause]

[RELOCATE] [NO DATA]

new pdb name FROM base pdb name USING MIRROR COPY mirror name

create_pdb_from_seed

[HOST = 'hostname']
[PORT = number]

```
ADMIN USER admin_user_name IDENTIFIED BY password

[ pdb_dba_roles ]

[ parallel_pdb_creation_clause ]

[ default_tablespace ]

[ pdb_storage_clause ]

[ file_name_convert ]

[ service_name_convert ]

[ path_prefix_clause ]

[ tempfile_reuse_clause ]

[ user_tablespaces_clause ]

[ standbys_clause ]

[ logging_clause ]

[ create file dest clause ]
```



```
[ HOST = 'hostname' ]
  [ PORT = number ]
create pdb from xml
[ AS CLONE ] USING filename
  [ source file name convert | source file directory ]
  [ { [ COPY | MOVE ] file name convert } | NOCOPY ]
  [ service name convert ]
  [ default_tablespace ]
  [ pdb storage clause ]
  [ path prefix clause ]
  [ tempfile reuse clause ]
  [ user tablespaces clause ]
  [ standbys_clause ]
  [ logging_clause ]
  [ create_file_dest_clause ]
[ HOST = 'hostname' ]
  [ PORT = number ]
create_zonemap_as_subquery
CREATE MATERIALIZED ZONEMAP
 [ schema. ] zonemap_name
  [ zonemap attributes ]
  [ zonemap refresh clause ]
  [ { ENABLE | DISABLE } PRUNING ]
 AS query block
create_zonemap_on_table
CREATE MATERIALIZED ZONEMAP
 [ schema. ] zonemap name
  [ zonemap attributes ]
  [ zonemap refresh clause ]
  [ { ENABLE | DISABLE } PRUNING ]
 ON [ schema. ] { table | materialized_view } ( column [, column]... )
cross_outer_apply_clause
{ CROSS | OUTER } APPLY { table_reference | collection_expression }
cycle_clause
{CYCLE c_alias [, c_alias]...
    SET cycle_mark_c_alias TO cycle_value
    DEFAULT no_cycle_value
database file clauses
{ RENAME FILE 'filename' [, 'filename' ]...
  TO 'filename'
| create datafile clause
| alter_datafile_clause
| alter tempfile clause
| move datafile clause
database_logging_clauses
{ LOGFILE
    [ GROUP integer ] file specification
     [, [ GROUP integer ] file_specification ]...
| MAXLOGFILES integer
| MAXLOGMEMBERS integer
| MAXLOGHISTORY integer
```



```
| { ARCHIVELOG | NOARCHIVELOG }
| FORCE LOGGING
| SET STANDBY NOLOGGING FOR {DATA AVAILABILITY | LOAD PERFORMANCE}
datafile_tempfile_clauses
{ ADD { DATAFILE | TEMPFILE }
  [ file specification [, file specification ]... ]
| DROP {DATAFILE | TEMPFILE } { 'filename' | file_number }
| SHRINK TEMPFILE { 'filename' | file_number } [KEEP size_clause]
| RENAME DATAFILE 'filename' [, 'filename' ]...
   TO 'filename' [, 'filename']...
| { DATAFILE | TEMPFILE } { ONLINE | OFFLINE }
datafile_tempfile_spec
[ 'filename' | 'ASM filename' ]
[ SIZE size clause ]
[ REUSE ]
[ autoextend clause ]
db user proxy clauses
[ WITH
  { ROLE { role_name [, role_name]...
        | ALL EXCEPT role name [, role_name]...
  | NO ROLES
[ AUTHENTICATION REQUIRED ]
dblink
database[.domain [.domain ]... ] [ @ connection qualifier ]
dblink_authentication
AUTHENTICATED BY user IDENTIFIED BY password
deallocate_unused_clause
DEALLOCATE UNUSED [ KEEP size clause ]
default_aggregate_clause
DEFAULT AGGREGATE BY aggr function
default_cost_clause
DEFAULT COST (cpu_cost, io_cost, network_cost)
default_index_compression
INDEX { COMPRESS ADVANCED { LOW | HIGH }
     | NOCOMPRESS
default_measure_clause
DEFAULT MEASURE measure
```

default_selectivity_clause

DEFAULT SELECTIVITY default selectivity

default_settings_clauses

default_table_compression

```
TABLE { COMPRESS FOR OLTP | COMPRESS FOR QUERY { LOW | HIGH } | COMPRESS FOR ARCHIVE { LOW | HIGH } | NOCOMPRESS |
```

default_tablespace

```
DEFAULT TABLESPACE tablespace
[ DATAFILE datafile_tempfile_spec ]
[ extent_management_clause ]
```

default_tablespace_params

```
DEFAULT [ default_table_compression ] [ default_index_compression ]
      [ inmemory_clause ] [ ilm_clause ] [ storage_clause ]
```

default temp tablespace

deferred segment creation

```
SEGMENT CREATION { IMMEDIATE | DEFERRED }
```

delete_secret

```
DELETE SECRET FOR CLIENT 'client_identifier'
  [ FORCE KEYSTORE ]

IDENTIFIED BY { EXTERNAL STORE | keystore_password }
  [ WITH BACKUP [ USING 'backup identifier' ] ]
```

dependent_tables_clause



```
)
dim_by_clause
DIMENSION BY ( dim key [, dim key ]...)
dim_key
dim ref
  [classification_clause]...
 KEY
   {[(] [alias.] fact_column [)]
    ( [alias.] fact column [, [alias.] fact column]...)
   }
  REFERENCES
    {[(] attribute [)]
      ( attribute [, attribute]... )
 HIERARCHIES ( hier ref [, hier ref]...)
dim order clause
attribute [ ASC | DESC ] [ NULLS { FIRST | LAST } ]
dim_ref
[ schema. ] attr_dim_name [ [AS] dim__alias ]
dimension_join_clause
{ JOIN KEY
  { child_key_column
   | (child_key_column [, child_key_column ]...)
 REFERENCES parent_level
} . . .
disk_offline_clause
OFFLINE
 { [ QUORUM | REGULAR ] DISK disk_name [, disk_name ]...
 | DISKS IN [ QUORUM | REGULAR ] FAILGROUP failgroup name [, failgroup name ]...
 }... [ timeout clause ]
disk_online_clause
ONLINE
  { { [ QUORUM | REGULAR ] DISK disk name [, disk name ]...
    | DISKS IN [ QUORUM | REGULAR ] FAILGROUP failgroup name [, failgroup name ]...
   } . . .
 } [ POWER integer ] [ WAIT | NOWAIT ]
disk_region_clause
[ HOT | COLD ] [ MIRRORHOT | MIRRORCOLD ]
diskgroup_alias_clauses
{ ADD ALIAS
    'alias name' FOR 'filename'
    [, 'alias name' FOR 'filename']...
| DROP ALIAS 'alias name' [, 'alias name' ]...
```

```
| RENAME ALIAS
    'old alias name' TO 'new alias name'
    [, 'old alias name' TO 'new alias name' ]...
diskgroup_attributes
SET ATTRIBUTE 'attribute name' = 'attribute value'
diskgroup_availability
{ MOUNT [ RESTRICTED | NORMAL ]
         [ FORCE | NOFORCE ]
| DISMOUNT [ FORCE | NOFORCE ]
diskgroup_directory_clauses
{ ADD DIRECTORY 'filename' [, 'filename' ]...
| DROP DIRECTORY
    'filename' [ FORCE | NOFORCE ]
    [, 'filename' [ FORCE | NOFORCE ] ]...
| RENAME DIRECTORY
    'old dir name' TO 'new dir name'
    [, 'old dir name' TO 'new dir name']...
diskgroup_template_clauses
{ { ADD \mid MODIFY } \} TEMPLATE template name qualified template clause
     [, template name qualified template clause ]...
| DROP TEMPLATE template_name [, template_name ]...
diskgroup_volume_clauses
{ add volume clause
| modify_volume_clause
| RESIZE VOLUME asm volume SIZE size clause
| DROP VOLUME asm volume
distributed recov clauses
{ ENABLE | DISABLE } DISTRIBUTED RECOVERY
dml_table_expression_clause
{ [ schema. ]
  { table
    [ partition extension clause
    | @ dblink
  | { view | materialized view } [ @ dblink ]
| ( subquery [ subquery restriction clause ] )
| table collection expression
```

domain_index_clause

```
indextype
  [ local_domain_index_clause ]
  [ parallel_clause ]
  [ PARAMETERS ('ODCI parameters') ]
```



drop_binding_clause

```
DROP BINDING (parameter_type [, parameter_type ]...)
[ FORCE ]

drop_column_clause

{ SET UNUSED { COLUMN column | (column [, column ]...) | ( CASCADE CONSTRAINTS | INVALIDATE }... ]
[ ONLINE ]
| DROP { COLUMN column | (column [, column ]...) | ( CASCADE CONSTRAINTS | INVALIDATE }... ]
[ CHECKPOINT integer ]
| DROP { UNUSED COLUMNS | COLUMNS CONTINUE | (COLUMNS CONTINUE | ) }
```

drop_constraint_clause

[CHECKPOINT integer]

drop_disk_clause

```
DROP
{ [ QUORUM | REGULAR ] DISK
    disk_name [ FORCE | NOFORCE ]
    [, disk_name [ FORCE | NOFORCE ] ]...
| DISKS IN [ QUORUM | REGULAR ] FAILGROUP
    failgroup_name [ FORCE | NOFORCE ]
    [, failgroup_name [ FORCE | NOFORCE ] ]...
}
```

drop_diskgroup_file_clause

```
DROP FILE 'filename' [, 'filename' ]...
```

drop_filegroup_clause

```
DROP FILEGROUP filegroup_name [ CASCADE ]
```

drop_index_partition

DROP PARTITION partition_name

drop_logfile_clauses

```
DROP [ STANDBY ] LOGFILE
    { logfile_descriptor
      [, logfile_descriptor ]...
      | MEMBER 'filename'
```



```
[, 'filename' ]...
drop_mirror_copy
  DROP MIRROR COPY mirror name
drop_period_clause
DROP ( PERIOD FOR valid time column )
drop_table_partition
DROP partition extended names
  [ update_index_clauses [ parallel_clause ] ]
drop_table_subpartition
DROP subpartition extended names
  [ update_index_clauses [ parallel_clause ] ]
ds_iso_format
[-] P [days D]
  [T [hours H] [minutes M] [seconds [. frac secs] S ] ]
dynamic_base_profile
INCLUDING base_profile
else_clause
ELSE else_expr
enable_disable_clause
{ ENABLE | DISABLE }
[ VALIDATE | NOVALIDATE ]
{ UNIQUE (column [, column ]...)
| PRIMARY KEY
| CONSTRAINT constraint name
[ using index clause ]
[ exceptions clause ]
[ CASCADE ]
[ { KEEP | DROP } INDEX ]
enable_disable_volume
{ ENABLE | DISABLE } VOLUME
 { asm_volume [, asm_volume]...
  | ALL
enable_pluggable_database
ENABLE PLUGGABLE DATABASE
  [ SEED
    [ file_name_convert ]
    [ SYSTEM tablespace datafile clauses ]
   [ SYSAUX tablespace datafile clauses ]
  [ undo_mode_clause ]
```



encryption_spec

```
[ USING 'encrypt_algorithm' ]
  [ IDENTIFIED BY password ]
  [ 'integrity algorithm' ]
  [ [ NO ] SALT ]
end_session_clauses
{ DISCONNECT SESSION ' session_id, serial_number '
     [ POST_TRANSACTION ]
| KILL SESSION ' session_id, serial_number [, @ instance_id ]'
[ IMMEDIATE | NOREPLAY ]
error_logging_clause
LOG ERRORS
 [ INTO [schema.] table ]
  [ (simple expression) ]
  [ REJECT LIMIT { integer | UNLIMITED } ]
evaluation_edition_clause
EVALUATE USING { CURRENT EDITION | EDITION edition | NULL EDITION }
exceptions_clause
EXCEPTIONS INTO [ schema. ] table
exchange_partition_subpart
EXCHANGE { partition extended name
        | subpartition extended name
  WITH TABLE [ schema. ] table
   [ { INCLUDING | EXCLUDING } INDEXES ]
   [ { WITH | WITHOUT } VALIDATION ]
  [ exceptions clause ]
   [ update_index_clauses [ parallel_clause ] ]
   [ CASCADE ]
export keys
EXPORT [ ENCRYPTION ] KEYS WITH SECRET secret
 TO 'filename'
  [ FORCE KEYSTORE ]
 IDENTIFIED BY keystore password
  [ WITH IDENTIFIER IN { 'key_id' [, 'key_id' ]... | ( subquery ) } ]
expr
{ simple expression
| compound expression
| calc_meas_expression
| case expression
| cursor expression
| datetime expression
| function expression
| interval expression
| JSON object access expr
| model_expression
| object_access_expression
| scalar subquery expression
| type constructor expression
```



```
| variable_expression
expression list
{ expr [, expr ]...
| ( [expr [, expr ]] ...)
extended_attribute_clause
ATTRIBUTE attribute
 { LEVEL level
   DETERMINES { dependent column
              | (dependent column [, dependent column ]...)
extent_management_clause
EXTENT MANAGEMENT LOCAL
 [ AUTOALLOCATE
  | UNIFORM [ SIZE size clause ]
external_part_subpart_data_props
[ DEFAULT DIRECTORY directory ]
[ LOCATION
  ([ directory: ] 'location specifier'
     [, [ directory: ] 'location specifier' ]...
]
external_table_clause
([ TYPE access driver type ]
 [ external_table_data_props ]
[ REJECT LIMIT { integer | UNLIMITED } ]
[ inmemory table clause ]
external_table_data_props
[ DEFAULT DIRECTORY directory ]
[ ACCESS PARAMETERS
  { ('opaque_format_spec')
  | ( opaque_format_spec )
  | USING CLOB subquery
[ LOCATION
   ([ directory: ] 'location specifier'
      [, [ directory: ] 'location specifier' ]...
]
failover_clause
FAILOVER TO target db name [ FORCE ]
file_name_convert
FILE NAME CONVERT =
  { ( 'filename pattern', 'replacement filename pattern'
      [, 'filename pattern', 'replacement filename pattern']...)
```

```
NONE
```

file_owner_clause

file_permissions_clause

```
SET PERMISSION { OWNER | GROUP | OTHER }
= { NONE | READ ONLY | READ WRITE }
[, { OWNER | GROUP | OTHER | ALL }
= { NONE | READ ONLY | READ WRITE } ]...
FOR FILE 'filename' [, 'filename']...
```

file_specification

```
{ datafile_tempfile_spec
| redo_log_file_spec
}
```

filegroup_clauses

```
{ add_filegroup_clause
| modify_filegroup_clause
| move_to_filegroup_clause
| drop_filegroup_clause
}
```

filter_condition

INCLUDING ROWS where_clause

flashback_archive_clause

FLASHBACK ARCHIVE [flashback_archive] | NO FLASHBACK ARCHIVE

flashback archive quota

```
QUOTA integer { M | G | T | P | E }
```

flashback_archive_retention

```
RETENTION integer {YEAR | MONTH | DAY}
```

flashback_mode_clause

```
FLASHBACK { ON | OFF }
```

flashback_query_clause



following_boundary

```
{ CURRENT MEMBER | offset_expr FOLLOWING }
AND
{ offset_expr FOLLOWING | UNBOUNDED FOLLOWING }
```

for_refresh_clause

```
{ FOR SYNCHRONOUS REFRESH USING staging_log_name | FOR FAST REFRESH }
```

for_update_clause

full_database_recovery

```
[ STANDBY ] DATABASE
[ { UNTIL { CANCEL | TIME date | CHANGE integer | CONSISTENT | } | USING BACKUP CONTROLFILE | SNAPSHOT TIME date }...
```

fully_qualified_file_name

```
+diskgroup_name/db_name/file_type/
    file type tag.filenumber.incarnation number
```

function_association

```
{ FUNCTIONS
    [ schema. ]function [, [ schema. ]function ]...
| PACKAGES
    [ schema. ]package [, [ schema. ]package ]...
| TYPES
    [ schema. ]type [, [ schema. ]type ]...
| INDEXES
    [ schema. ]index [, [ schema. ]index ]...
| INDEXTYPES
    [ schema. ]indextype [, [ schema. ]indextype ]...
}
{ using_statistics_type
| { default_cost_clause [, default_selectivity_clause ] | default_selectivity_clause [, default_cost_clause ] }
}
```

general_recovery

```
RECOVER
[ AUTOMATIC ]
[ FROM 'location' ]
```



```
{ full_database_recovery
   partial_database_recovery
  | LOGFILE 'filename'
  [ { TEST
    | ALLOW integer CORRUPTION
    | parallel clause
   } . . .
| CONTINUE [ DEFAULT ]
| CANCEL
}
global_partitioned_index
GLOBAL PARTITION BY
   { RANGE (column list)
       (index_partitioning_clause)
   | HASH (column list)
       { individual hash partitions
        | hash partitions by quantity
   }
grant_object_privileges
{ object_privilege | ALL [ PRIVILEGES ] }
  [ (column [, column ]...) ]
    [, { object_privilege | ALL [ PRIVILEGES ] }
      [ (column [, column ]...) ]
    ]...
on_object_clause
TO grantee clause
 [ WITH HIERARCHY OPTION ]
 [ WITH GRANT OPTION ]
grant_roles_to_programs
role [, role ]... TO program unit [, program unit ]...
grant_system_privileges
{ system privilege | role | ALL PRIVILEGES }
 [, { system_privilege | role | ALL PRIVILEGES } ]...
TO { grantee clause | grantee identified by } [ WITH { ADMIN | DELEGATE } OPTION ]
grantee_clause
{ user | role | PUBLIC }
  [, { user | role | PUBLIC } ]...
grantee_identified_by
user [, user ]... IDENTIFIED BY password [, password ]...
group_by_clause
GROUP BY
  { expr
   | rollup cube clause
  | grouping sets clause
  }
     [, { expr
       | rollup_cube_clause
        | grouping_sets_clause
```

```
] . . .
   [ HAVING condition ]
grouping_expression_list
expression list [, expression list ]...
grouping_sets_clause
GROUPING SETS
({ rollup cube clause | grouping expression list })
hash partitions
PARTITION BY HASH (column [, column ] ...)
{ individual_hash_partitions
| hash partitions by quantity
hash_partitions_by_quantity
PARTITIONS hash partition quantity
[ STORE IN (tablespace [, tablespace ]...) ]
[ table_compression | index_compression ]
[ OVERFLOW STORE IN (tablespace [, tablespace ]...) ]
hash_subparts_by_quantity
SUBPARTITIONS integer [STORE IN (tablespace [, tablespace]...)]
heap_org_table_clause
[ table_compression ] [ inmemory_table_clause ] [ ilm_clause ]
hier_ancestor_expression
HIER ANCESTOR ( member expression AT
                      { LEVEL level ref
                        | DEPTH depth_expression
hier_attr_clause
\verb|hier_attr_name| [ classification_clause ]...
hier_attr_name
{ MEMBER NAME
  | MEMBER_UNIQUE NAME
  | MEMBER_CAPTION
  | MEMBER DESCRIPTION
  | LEVEL NAME
 | HIER ORDER
 | DEPTH
 | IS LEAF
  | PARENT LEVEL NAME
  | PARENT_UNIQUE_NAME
hier_attrs_clause
HIERARCHICAL ATTRIBUTES ( hier attr clause [, hier attr clause ]... )
```

hier_lead_lag_clause

```
member expression OFFSET offset expr
  [ WITHIN
    { LEVEL | PARENT }
    | ACROSS ANCESTOR AT LEVEL level ref [ POSITION FROM { BEGINNING | END } ]
  ]
hier_lead_lag_expression
{ HIER_LEAD | HIER_LAG } ( hier_lead_lag_clause )
hier_navigation_expression
   hier_ancestor_expression
  | hier_parent_expression
  | hier lead lag expression
hier_parent_expression
HIER_PARENT ( member_expression )
hier ref
[ schema. ] hier name [ [ AS ] hier alias ] [ DEFAULT ]
hier using clause
USING [ schema. ] attribute_dimension level_hier_clause
hierarchical_query_clause
{ CONNECT BY [ NOCYCLE ] condition [ START WITH condition ]
| START WITH condition CONNECT BY [ NOCYCLE ] condition
hierarchy_clause
HIERARCHY hierarchy
(child_level { CHILD OF parent_level }...
  [ dimension_join_clause ]
hierarchy_ref
[ attr_dim_alias. ] hier_alias
identity_clause
GENERATED
[ ALWAYS | BY DEFAULT [ ON NULL ] ]
AS IDENTITY [ ( identity_options ) ]
identity_options
{ START WITH ( integer | LIMIT VALUE )
| INCREMENT BY integer
| ( MAXVALUE integer | NOMAXVALUE )
| ( MINVALUE integer | NOMINVALUE )
| ( CYCLE | NOCYCLE )
| ( CACHE integer | NOCACHE )
```



| (ORDER | NOORDER) }...

ilm_clause

```
ILM
{ ADD POLICY ilm policy clause
| { DELETE | ENABLE | DISABLE } POLICY ilm policy name
| DELETE ALL | ENABLE ALL | DISABLE ALL
ilm_compression_policy
{ table_compression { SEGMENT | GROUP }
 { { AFTER ilm_time_period OF { { NO ACCESS } | { NO MODIFICATION } | CREATION } }
  | { ON function name } }
{ ROW STORE COMPRESS ADVANCED
  | COLUMN STORE COMPRESS FOR QUERY
  ROW AFTER ilm time period OF NO MODIFICATION
ilm_inmemory_policy
{ SET INMEMORY [ inmemory attributes ]
| MODIFY INMEMORY inmemory_memcompress
| NO INMEMORY
[ SEGMENT ]
{ AFTER ilm_time_period OF { NO ACCESS | NO MODIFICATION | CREATION }
        | ON function name
ilm_policy_clause
{ ilm compression policy | ilm tiering policy | ilm inmemory policy }
ilm_tiering_policy
{ TIER TO tablespace [ SEGMENT | GROUP ] [ ON function name ] }
{ TIER TO tablespace READ ONLY [ SEGMENT | GROUP ]
 { { AFTER ilm time period OF { { NO ACCESS } | { NO MODIFICATION } | CREATION } }
  | { ON function name } } }
ilm time period
integer { DAY | DAYS } | { MONTH | MONTHS } | { YEAR | YEARS } }
implementation_clause
{ ANCILLARY TO primary_operator
    ( parameter_type [, parameter_type ]...)
      [, primary operator
         ( parameter_type [, parameter_type ]...)
      1...
| context clause
}
import_keys
IMPORT [ ENCRYPTION ] KEYS WITH SECRET secret
  FROM 'filename'
  [ FORCE KEYSTORE ]
  IDENTIFIED BY keystore password
```

[WITH BACKUP [USING 'backup identifier']]



incomplete_file_name

```
+diskgroup_name [ (template_name) ]
```

index_attributes

```
[ { physical_attributes_clause
  | logging_clause
  | ONLINE
  | TABLESPACE { tablespace | DEFAULT }
  | index_compression
  | { SORT | NOSORT }
  | REVERSE
  | VISIBLE | INVISIBLE
  | partial_index_clause
  | parallel_clause
  }...
```

index_compression

```
{ prefix_compression
| advanced_index_compression
}
```

index expr

```
{ column | column expression }
```

index_org_overflow_clause

```
[ INCLUDING column_name ]
OVERFLOW [ segment attributes clause ]
```

index_org_table_clause

```
[ { mapping_table_clause
    | PCTTHRESHOLD integer
    | prefix_compression
    }...
]
[ index_org_overflow_clause ]
```

index_partition_description

index_partitioning_clause

```
PARTITION [ partition ]

VALUES LESS THAN (literal[, literal]...)
[ segment_attributes_clause ]
```

index_properties



```
}
  | index_attributes
  } . . .
| INDEXTYPE IS { domain_index_clause
              | XMLIndex clause
1
index subpartition clause
{ STORE IN (tablespace[, tablespace]...)
| (SUBPARTITION
     [ subpartition ] [ TABLESPACE tablespace ] [ index compression ] [ USABLE | UNUSABLE ]
   [, SUBPARTITION
        [ subpartition ][ TABLESPACE tablespace ] [ index compression ] [ USABLE | UNUSABLE ]
  1...
indexing_clause
INDEXING { ON | OFF }
individual hash partitions
( PARTITION [partition] [read_only_clause] [indexing_clause] [partitioning_storage_clause]
 [, PARTITION [partition] [read_only_clause] [indexing_clause]
[partitioning storage clause]]...)
individual_hash_subparts
SUBPARTITION [subpartition] [read_only_clause] [indexing_clause] [partitioning_storage_clause]
inline_constraint
[ CONSTRAINT constraint name ]
{ [ NOT ] NULL
| UNIQUE
| PRIMARY KEY
| references clause
| CHECK (condition)
[ constraint state ]
inline_external_table
 EXTERNAL '(' '(' column definition ',' ')' inline external table properties ')'
inline_external_table_properties
 TYPE [ access driver type ] external table data props
  [ REJECT LIMIT { integer | UNLIMITED }
inline ref constraint
{ SCOPE IS [ schema. ] scope_table
| WITH ROWID
| [ CONSTRAINT constraint name ]
 references_clause
  [ constraint state ]
inmemory attributes
[ inmemory_memcompress ] [ inmemory_priority ] [ inmemory_distribute ] [ inmemory_duplicate ]
```

inmemory_clause

```
INMEMORY [ inmemory_attributes ]
| NO INMEMORY
```

inmemory_column_clause

```
{ INMEMORY [ inmemory_memcompress ] | NO INMEMORY } ( column [, column ]... ) [ { INMEMORY [ inmemory_memcompress ] | NO INMEMORY } ( column [, column ]... ) ]...
```

inmemory_distribute

```
DISTRIBUTE [ AUTO | BY { ROWID RANGE | PARTITION | SUBPARTITION } ]
[ FOR SERVICE { DEFAULT | ALL | service name | NONE } ]
```

inmemory_duplicate

```
DUPLICATE | DUPLICATE ALL | NO DUPLICATE
```

inmemory_memcompress

```
MEMCOMPRESS FOR { DML | QUERY [ LOW | HIGH ] | CAPACITY [ LOW | HIGH ] } | NO MEMCOMPRESS
```

inmemory_priority

```
PRIORITY { NONE | LOW | MEDIUM | HIGH | CRITICAL }
```

inmemory_table_clause

```
[ { INMEMORY [ inmemory_attributes ] } | { NO INMEMORY } ] [ inmemory column clause ]
```

inner_cross_join_clause

insert_into_clause

```
INTO dml_table_expression_clause [ t_alias ]
[ (column [, column ]...) ]
```

instance_clauses

```
{ ENABLE | DISABLE } INSTANCE 'instance name'
```

instances clause

integer

```
[ + | - ] digit [ digit ]...
```



interval_day_to_second

```
INTERVAL '{ integer | integer time expr | time expr }'
{ { DAY | HOUR | MINUTE } [ (leading_precision) ]
| SECOND [ (leading precision [, fractional seconds precision ]) ]
[ TO { DAY | HOUR | MINUTE | SECOND [ (fractional seconds precision) ] } ]
interval_year_to_month
INTERVAL 'integer [- integer ]'
{ YEAR | MONTH } [ (precision) ] [ TO { YEAR | MONTH } ]
into_clause
INTO [ schema. ] table
invoker_rights_clause
AUTHID { CURRENT USER | DEFINER }
isolate_keystore
ISOLATE KEYSTORE INDENTIFIED BY isolated keystore password
FROM ROOT KEYSTORE [ FORCE KEYSTORE ]
IDENTIFIED BY { EXTERNAL STORE | united keystore password }
[ WITH BACKUP [ USING 'backup identifier' ] ]
join_clause
table reference
  { inner_cross_join_clause | outer_join_clause | cross_outer_apply_clause }...
JSON_agg_returning_clause
RETURNING { VARCHAR2 [ ( size [BYTE | CHAR] ) ]
         | CLOB
         | BLOB
JSON column definition
JSON exists column
| JSON query column
| JSON value column
| JSON nested path
| ordinality_column
JSON columns clause
COLUMNS ( JSON column definition [, JSON column definition ]... ) TRUNCATE
JSON_exists_column
column_name [ JSON_value_return_type ]
EXISTS [ PATH ] [ JSON_path ] [ JSON_exists_on_error_clause ]
JSON exists on error clause
{ ERROR | TRUE | FALSE } ON ERROR
JSON_nested_path
NESTED [ PATH ] JSON_path JSON_columns_clause
```



```
JSON_on_null_clause
{ NULL | ABSENT } ON NULL
JSON_passing_clause
PASSING expr AS identifier [, expr AS identifier ]...
JSON_path
JSON basic path expression | JSON relative object access
JSON_query_column
column name [ JSON query return type ] [ TRUNCATE ]
 FORMAT JSON [ JSON_query_wrapper_clause ]
 PATH JSON_basic_path_expression [ JSON_query_on_error_clause ]
 [ JSON query on empty clause ]
JSON_query_on_empty_clause
{ ERROR
| NULL
| EMPTY
| EMPTY ARRAY
| EMPTY OBJECT
} ON EMPTY
JSON_query_on_error_clause
{ ERROR
| NULL
| EMPTY
| EMPTY ARRAY
| EMPTY OBJECT
} ON ERROR
JSON_query_return_type
VARCHAR2 [ ( size [BYTE | CHAR] [ TRUNCATE ] ) ]
| CLOB
| BLOB
JSON_query_returning_clause
[ RETURNING JSON query return type ] [ PRETTY ] [ ASCII ]
JSON_query_wrapper_clause
WITHOUT [ ARRAY ] WRAPPER
| WITH [ UNCONDITIONAL | CONDITIONAL ] [ ARRAY ] WRAPPER
JSON_relative_object_access
JSON_object_key [ array_step ]
 ("." JSON object key [ array step ] )...
JSON_returning_clause
RETURNING VARCHAR2 [ ( size [BYTE | CHAR] ) ]
JSON_table_on_error_clause
{ ERROR | NULL | DEFAULT literal } ON ERROR
```



JSON_value_column

```
column_name [ JSON_value_return_type ] [ TRUNCATE ]
  [ PATH ] [ JSON_path ] [ JSON_value_on_error_clause ]
  [ JSON_value_on_empty_clause ]
```

JSON_value_on_empty_clause

```
{ ERROR | NULL | DEFAULT literal } ON EMPTY
```

JSON value on error clause

```
{ ERROR | NULL | DEFAULT literal } ON ERROR
```

JSON_value_return_type

```
{ VARCHAR2 [ ( size [BYTE | CHAR] ) TRUNCATE ] | NUMBER [ ( precision [, scale] ) ] | DATE | TIMESTAMP | TIMESTAMP WITH TIME ZONE | SDO_GEOMETRY | CLOB }
```

JSON_value_returning_clause

```
[ RETURNING JSON value return type ] [ ASCII ]
```

key_clause

```
KEY { [(] attribute [)] | ( attribute [, attribute]... ) }
```

key_management_clauses

```
{ set_key
| create_key
| use_key
| set_key_tag
| export_keys
| import_keys
| migrate_key
| reverse_migrate_key
| move_keys
}
```

keystore_clause

```
KEYSTORE IDENTIFIED BY [ ( EXTERNAL STORE ) | keystore password ] [ (NO REKEY) ]
```

keystore_management_clauses

```
{ create_keystore
| open_keystore
| close_keystore
| backup_keystore
| alter_keystore_password
| merge_into_new_keystore
| merge_into_existing_keystore
| isolate_keystore
| unite_keystore
```



lead_lag_clause

```
HIERARCHY hierarchy ref OFFSET offset expr
  [ {
      WITHIN { LEVEL | PARENT }
    | ACROSS ANCESTOR AT LEVEL level ref [ POSITION FROM { BEGINNING | END }
lead_lag_expression
lead_lag_function_name ( calc_meas_expression ) OVER ( lead_lag_clause )
lead_lag_function_name
{ LAG | LAG DIFF | LAG DIFF PERCENT | LEAD | LEAD DIFF | LEAD DIFF PERCENT }
level_clause
LEVEL level IS
   { level table.level column
   | (level table.level column
      [, level_table.level_column ]...
   } [ SKIP WHEN NULL ]
level_hier_clause
( level [ CHILD OF level ]... )
level_member_literal
level ref { pos member keys | named member keys }
level specification
([[ dim name.] hier name.] level name)
levels clause
LEVELS ( level specification [, level specification ]... )
list_partition_desc
PARTITION [partition]
list_values_clause
table partition description
  [ ( range subpartition desc [, range subpartition desc]...
      | list_subpartition_desc, [, list_subpartition_desc]...
      \label{lem:condition} \mbox{| individual\_hash\_subparts [, individual\_hash\_subparts]...}
     hash subparts by quantity
list_partitions
PARTITION BY LIST (column [, column]...)
[ AUTOMATIC [ STORE IN ( tablespace [, tablespace ]... ) ] ]
(PARTITION [ partition ]
    list_values_clause table_partition_description
  [, PARTITION [ partition ]
        list values clause table partition description
        [ external_part_subpart_data_props ]
 ] . . .
```



list_partitionset_clause

```
PARTITIONSET BY LIST (column)
  PARTITION BY CONSISTENT HASH (column [, column]...)
  [ SUBPARTITION BY { { RANGE | HASH } (column [, column]...)
                    | LIST (column)
  [ subpartition template ]
  PARTITIONS AUTO ( list partitionset desc [, list partitionset desc]...)
list_partitionset_desc
PARTITIONSET partition set list values clause
  [ TABLESPACE SET tablespace_set ]
  [ LOB storage clause ]
  [ SUBPARTITIONS STORE IN ( tablespace set )... ]
list_subpartition_desc
SUBPARTITION [subpartition] list values clause
  [read only clause] [indexing clause] [partitioning storage clause]
  [external part subpart data props]
list values
list values
{ { literal | NULL } [, { literal | NULL } ]... }
| { ( { literal | NULL } [, { literal | NULL } ]... )
        [, ( { literal | NULL } [, { literal | NULL } ]... ) ] }
list_values_clause
VALUES ( list values | DEFAULT )
listagg_overflow_clause
{ ON OVERFLOW ERROR }
{ ON OVERFLOW TRUNCATE 'truncation-indicator' [ { WITH | WITHOUT } COUNT ] }
LOB_compression_clause
{ COMPRESS [HIGH | MEDIUM | LOW ]
| NOCOMPRESS
}
LOB_deduplicate_clause
{ DEDUPLICATE
| KEEP DUPLICATES
LOB_parameters
{ { ENABLE | DISABLE } STORAGE IN ROW
  | CHUNK integer
  | PCTVERSION integer
 | FREEPOOLS integer
  | LOB retention clause
 | LOB_deduplicate_clause
  | LOB compression clause
  | { ENCRYPT encryption_spec | DECRYPT }
  | { CACHE | NOCACHE | CACHE READS } [ logging clause ]
} . . .
```



LOB_partition_storage

LOB_partitioning_storage

```
LOB (LOB_item) STORE AS [BASICFILE | SECUREFILE]

[ LOB_segname [ ( TABLESPACE tablespace | TABLESPACE SET tablespace_set ) ]

| ( TABLESPACE tablespace | TABLESPACE SET tablespace_set )

]
```

LOB_retention_storage

```
RETENTION [ MAX | MIN integer | AUTO | NONE ]
```

LOB_storage_clause

LOB_storage_parameters

local_domain_index_clause

```
LOCAL

[ ( PARTITION partition [ PARAMETERS ( 'ODCI_parameters' ) ]

[, PARTITION partition [ PARAMETERS ('ODCI_parameters') ]]...
)
]
```

local_partitioned_index

```
LOCAL
[ on_range_partitioned_table
| on_list_partitioned_table
| on_hash_partitioned_table
| on_comp_partitioned_table
```

local_XMLIndex_clause



lockdown_features

```
{ DISABLE | ENABLE } FEATURE { { = ( 'feature' [, 'feature' ]... ) } | { ALL [ EXCEPT = ( 'feature' [, 'feature' ]... ) ] } }
```

lockdown_options

```
{ DISABLE | ENABLE } OPTION
{ { = ( 'option' [, 'option' ]... ) }
| { ALL [ EXCEPT = ( 'option' [, 'option' ]... ) ] }
}
```

lockdown_statements

```
{ DISABLE | ENABLE } STATEMENT
{ { = ( 'SQL_statement' [, 'SQL_statement' ]... ) }
| { = ( 'SQL_statement' ) statement_clauses }
| { ALL [ EXCEPT = ( 'SQL_statement' [, 'SQL_statement' ]... ) ] }
}
```

logfile_clause

```
LOGFILE
[ GROUP integer ] file_specification
[, [ GROUP integer ] file specification ]...
```

logfile_clauses

```
{ { ARCHIVELOG [ MANUAL ]
  | NOARCHIVELOG
  }
| [ NO ] FORCE LOGGING
| SET STANDBY NOLOGGING FOR {DATA AVAILABILITY | LOAD PERFORMANCE}
| RENAME FILE 'filename' [, 'filename' ]...
    TO 'filename'
| CLEAR [ UNARCHIVED ]
    LOGFILE logfile_descriptor [, logfile_descriptor ]...
    [ UNRECOVERABLE DATAFILE ]
| add_logfile_clauses
| drop_logfile_clauses
| switch_logfile_clause
| supplemental_db_logging
}
```

logfile_descriptor

```
{ GROUP integer
| ('filename' [, 'filename' ]...)
| 'filename'
}
```

logging_clause

```
{ LOGGING | NOLOGGING | FILESYSTEM LIKE LOGGING }
```

main model

```
[ MAIN main_model_name ]
model_column_clauses
[ cell_reference_options ]
model_rules_clause
```



managed_standby_recovery

RECOVER

```
{ MANAGED STANDBY DATABASE
   [ { USING ARCHIVED LOGFILE
     | DISCONNECT [FROM SESSION]
     | NODELAY
     | UNTIL CHANGE integer
     | UNTIL CONSISTENT
     | USING INSTANCES { ALL | integer }
     | parallel clause
     } . . .
   | FINISH
   | CANCEL
   1
| TO LOGICAL STANDBY { db name | KEEP IDENTITY }
mapping_table_clauses
{ MAPPING TABLE | NOMAPPING }
materialized view props
[ column_properties ]
[ table_partitioning_clauses ]
[ CACHE | NOCACHE ]
[ parallel clause ]
[ build_clause ]
maximize_standby_db_clause
SET STANDBY DATABASE TO MAXIMIZE
{ PROTECTION | AVAILABILITY | PERFORMANCE }
maxsize_clause
MAXSIZE { UNLIMITED | size clause }
meas_aggregate_clause
AGGREGATE BY aggr function
measure_ref
[ MEASURES. ] meas_name
measures_clause
MEASURES ( av measure [, av measure]...)
member expression
{ level member literal
  | hier_navigation_expression
  | CURRENT MEMBER
  | NULL
  I AT.T.
memoptimize_read_clause
[ { (MEMOPTIMIZE FOR READ) | (NO MEMOPTIMIZE FOR READ) } ]
```



merge_insert_clause

merge_into_existing_keystore

```
MERGE KEYSTORE 'keystore1_location' [ IDENTIFIED BY keystore1_password ]
INTO EXISTING KEYSTORE 'keystore2_location' IDENTIFIED BY keystore2_password
[ WITH BACKUP [ USING 'backup identifier' ] ]
```

merge_into_new_keystore

```
MERGE KEYSTORE 'keystore1_location' [ IDENTIFIED BY keystore1_password ]
AND KEYSTORE 'keystore2_location' [ IDENTIFIED BY keystore2_password ]
INTO NEW KEYSTORE 'keystore3_location' IDENTIFIED BY keystore3_password
```

merge_table_partitions

```
MERGE PARTITIONS partition_or_key_value
    { , partition_or_key_value [, partition_or_key_value ]...
    | TO partition_or_key_value }
    [ INTO partition_spec ]
    [ filter_condition ]
    [ dependent_tables_clause ]
    [ update_index_clauses ]
    [ parallel_clause ]
    [ ONLINE ]
    [ allow disallow clustering ]
```

merge_table_subpartitions

merge_update_clause

migrate_key

```
SET [ ENCRYPTION ] KEY

IDENTIFIED BY HSM_auth_string
[ FORCE KEYSTORE ]

MIGRATE USING software_keystore_password
[ WITH BACKUP [ USING 'backup identifier' ] ]
```



mining_analytic_clause

```
[ query_partition_clause ] [ order_by_clause ]
```

mining_attribute_clause

model_clause

```
MODEL
[ cell_reference_options ]
[ return_rows_clause ]
[ reference_model ]...
main_model
```

model column clauses

```
[ PARTITION BY (expr [ c_alias ] [, expr [c_alias] ]...) ]
DIMENSION BY (expr [c_alias] [, expr [c_alias] ]...)
MEASURES (expr [c alias] [, expr [c alias] ]...)
```

model_iterate_clause

```
ITERATE ( number ) [ UNTIL ( condition ) ]
```

model_rules_clause

```
[ RULES
  [ { UPDATE | UPSERT [ ALL ] } ]
  [ { AUTOMATIC | SEQUENTIAL } ORDER ]
  [ model_iterate_clause ]
]
( [ { UPDATE | UPSERT [ ALL ] } ]
cell_assignment [ order_by_clause ] = expr
  [, [ { UPDATE | UPSERT [ ALL ] } ]
  cell_assignment [ order_by_clause ] = expr
  ]...
)
```

modified_external_table

EXTERNAL MODIFY modify_external_table_properties

modify_col_properties



modify_col_substitutable

```
COLUMN column
[ NOT ] SUBSTITUTABLE AT ALL LEVELS
[ FORCE ]

modify_col_visibility

column { VISIBLE | INVISIBLE }
```

modify_collection_retrieval

```
MODIFY NESTED TABLE collection_item RETURN AS { LOCATOR | VALUE }
```

modify_column_clauses

```
MODIFY
{ ( modify_col_properties | modify_virtcol_properties
      [, modify_col_properties | modify_virtcol_properties ]... )
| ( modify_col_visibility [, modify_col_visibility ]... )
| modify_col_substitutable
}
```

modify_diskgroup_file

```
MODIFY FILE 'filename' ATTRIBUTE ( disk_region_clause ) [, 'filename' ATTRIBUTE ( disk region clause ) ]...
```

modify_external_table_properties

```
DEFAULT DIRECTORY directory
[ LOCATION '(' directory ':' ''' location_specifier ''' ')' ]
[ ACCESS PARAMETERS
  [ BADFILE filename ]
  [ LOGFILE filename ]
  [ DISCARDFILE filename ] ]
[ REJECT LIMIT { integer | UNLIMITED ]
```

modify_filegroup_clause

```
MODIFY FILEGROUP filegroup_name

SET '[ file type. ] property name' = 'property value'
```

modify_hash_partition

```
MODIFY partition_extended_name
{ partition_attributes
| coalesce_table_subpartition
| alter_mapping_table_clause
| [ REBUILD ] UNUSABLE LOCAL INDEXES
| read_only_clause
| indexing_clause
}
```

modify_index_default_attrs

```
MODIFY DEFAULT ATTRIBUTES
[ FOR PARTITION partition ]
{ physical_attributes_clause
| TABLESPACE { tablespace | DEFAULT }
| logging_clause
}...
```



modify_index_partition

```
MODIFY PARTITION partition
{ { deallocate_unused_clause | allocate_extent_clause | physical_attributes_clause | logging_clause | index_compression }... | PARAMETERS ('ODCI_parameters') | COALESCE [ CLEANUP ] parallel_clause | UPDATE BLOCK REFERENCES | UNUSABLE
```

modify_index_subpartition

```
MODIFY SUBPARTITION subpartition
{ UNUSABLE
| allocate_extent_clause
| deallocate_unused_clause
}
```

modify_list_partition

```
MODIFY partition_extended_name
{ partition_attributes
| { ADD | DROP } VALUES ( list_values )
| { add_range_subpartition
| add_list_subpartition
| add_hash_subpartition
| coalesce_table_subpartition
| [ REBUILD ] UNUSABLE LOCAL INDEXES
| read_only_clause
| indexing_clause
| }
```

modify_LOB_parameters

```
{ storage_clause | PCTVERSION integer | FREEPOOLS integer | FREEPOOLS integer | REBUILD FREEPOOLS | LOB_retention_clause | LOB_deduplicate_clause | LOB_compression_clause | { ENCRYPT encryption_spec | DECRYPT } | { CACHE | CACHE READS } [ logging_clause ] } | allocate_extent_clause | shrink_clause | deallocate_unused_clause } ...
```

modify_LOB_storage_clause

```
MODIFY LOB (LOB_item)
    (modify_LOB_parameters)
```

modify_mv_column_clause



modify_opaque_type

```
MODIFY OPAQUE TYPE anydata_column STORE ( type name [, type name ]... ) UNPACKED
```

modify_range_partition

```
MODIFY partition_extended_name
{ partition_attributes
| { add_range_subpartition
| add_hash_subpartition
| add_list_subpartition
} | coalesce_table_subpartition
| alter_mapping_table_clause
| [ REBUILD ] UNUSABLE LOCAL INDEXES
| read_only_clause
| indexing_clause
```

modify_table_default_attrs

```
MODIFY DEFAULT ATTRIBUTES

[ FOR partition_extended_name ]
[ deferred_segment_creation ]
[ read_only_clause ]
[ indexing_clause ]
[ segment_attributes_clause ]
[ table_compression ]
[ inmemory_clause ]
[ PCTTHRESHOLD integer ]
[ prefix_compression ]
[ alter_overflow_clause ]
[ { LOB (LOB_item) | VARRAY varray } (LOB_parameters) ]...
```

modify_table_partition

```
{ modify_range_partition
| modify_hash_partition
| modify_list_partition
}
```

modify_table_subpartition

```
MODIFY subpartition_extended_name
{ allocate_extent_clause
  | deallocate_unused_cluse
  | shrink_clause
  | { LOB LOB_item | VARRAY varray } (modify_LOB_parameters) }...
  | [ REBUILD ] UNUSABLE LOCAL INDEXES
  | { ADD | DROP } VALUES ( list_values )
  | read_only_clause
  | indexing_clause
}
```

modify_to_partitioned



modify_virtcol_properties

```
column [ datatype ]
[ COLLATE column_collation_name ]
[ GENERATED ALWAYS ] AS (column_expression) [ VIRTUAL ]
evaluation_edition_clause [ unusable_editions_clause ]
```

modify_volume_clause

```
MODIFY VOLUME asm_volume
[ ATTRIBUTE (disk_region_clause) ]
[ MOUNTPATH 'mountpath_name' ]
[ USAGE 'usage name' ]
```

move_datafile_clause

```
MOVE DATAFILE ( 'filename' | 'ASM_filename' | file_number )
[ TO ( 'filename' | 'ASM_filename' ) ]
[ REUSE ] [ KEEP ]
```

move_mv_log_clause

MOVE segment_attributes_clause [parallel_clause]

move_table_clause

```
MOVE
  [ filter condition ]
   [ ONLINE ]
  [ segment attributes clause ]
  [ table compression ]
  [ index org table clause ]
  [ { LOB_storage_clause | varray_col_properties }... ]
   [ parallel_clause ]
   [ allow disallow clustering ]
   [ UPDATE INDEXES
     [ ( index { segment_attributes_clause
               | update_index_partition }
         [, index { segment attributes clause
                  | update index partition } ]...
       )
     ]
   1
```

move_table_partition

```
MOVE partition_extended_name
[ MAPPING TABLE ]
[ table_partition_description ]
[ filter_condition ]
[ update_index_clauses ]
[ parallel_clause ]
[ allow_disallow_clustering ]
[ ONLINE ]
```

move_table_subpartition

```
MOVE subpartition_extended_name [ indexing_clause ]
        [ partitioning_storage_clause ]
        [ update_index_clauses ]
        [ filter_condition ]
        [ parallel_clause ]
        [ allow_disallow_clustering ]
        [ ONLINE ]
```



```
move_to_filegroup_clause
MOVE FILE 'ASM filename' TO FILEGROUP filegroup name
move_keys
MOVE [ENCRYPTION] KEYS
    TO NEW KEYSTORE keystore_location1
    IDENTIFIED BY keystore1_password
    FROM [FORCE] KEYSTORE
    IDENTIFIED BY keystore password
    [WITH IDENTIFIER IN
      { 'key identifier' [, 'key identifier']... | ( subquery ) } ]
    [WITH BACKUP [USING 'backup_identifier'] ];
multi_column_for_loop
FOR (dimension column
     [, dimension column ]...)
IN ( { (literal [, literal ]...)
      [ (literal [, literal ]...) ]...
    | subquery
  )
multi_table_insert
 { insert into clause [ values clause ] [error logging clause] }...
| conditional_insert_clause
} subquery
multiset_except
nested table1
MULTISET EXCEPT [ ALL | DISTINCT ]
nested table2
multiset intersect
nested table1
MULTISET INTERSECT [ ALL | DISTINCT ]
nested table2
multiset_union
nested table1
MULTISET UNION [ ALL | DISTINCT ]
nested table2
mv_log_augmentation
ADD { OBJECT ID
     | PRIMARY KEY
     | ROWID
     | SEQUENCE
     } [ (column [, column ]...) ]
    | (column [, column ]... )
    } [, { { OBJECT ID
          | PRIMARY KEY
          | ROWID
          | SEQUENCE
```

[(column [, column]...)]



```
| (column [, column ]...)
      ] . . .
    [ new_values_clause ]
mv_log_purge_clause
PURGE { IMMEDIATE [ SYNCHRONOUS | ASYNCHRONOUS ] )
      | START WITH datetime expr
        [ NEXT datetime_expr
         | REPEAT INTERVAL interval expr
      | [ START WITH datetime_expr ] { NEXT datetime_expr
                                     | REPEAT INTERVAL interval expr
      }
named member keys
'[' attr name = [, attr name = member key expr ]... ']'
nested_table_col_properties
NESTED TABLE
{ nested item | COLUMN VALUE }
[ substitutable_column_clause ]
[ LOCAL | GLOBAL ]
STORE AS storage_table
[ ( { (object properties)
    | [ physical_properties ]
    | [ column properties ]
    } . . .
[ RETURN [ AS ] { LOCATOR | VALUE } ]
nested_table_partition_spec
PARTITION partition [segment attributes clause]
new values clause
{ INCLUDING | EXCLUDING } NEW VALUES
number
[ + | - ]
{ digit [ digit ] ... [ . ] [ digit [ digit ] ... ]
| . digit [ digit ]...
[ [ e | E ] [ + | - ] digit [ digit ]... ] [ f | F | d | D ]
```

numeric_file_name

+diskgroup_name.filenumber.incarnation_number

object_properties

```
{ { column | attribute }
      [ DEFAULT expr ]
      [ { inline_constraint }... | inline_ref_constraint ]
| { out_of_line_constraint
      | out_of_line_ref_constraint
      | supplemental_logging_props
      }
}
```



object_step

```
Object_table

OF
  [ schema. ] object_type
  [ object_table_substitution ]
  [ (object properties) ]
```

[ON COMMIT { DELETE | PRESERVE } ROWS]

.{ simple_name | "complex_name" | * }

[table_properties]

[NOT] SUBSTITUTABLE AT ALL LEVELS

object_type_col_properties

object_table_substitution

COLUMN column substitutable_column_clause

object_view_clause

[OID_clause]
[OID_index_clause]
[physical properties]

OID_clause

```
OBJECT IDENTIFIER IS
{ SYSTEM GENERATED | PRIMARY KEY }
```

OID_index_clause

on comp partitioned table



```
| index_compression
             } . . .
           ] [ USABLE | UNUSABLE ] [ index subpartition clause ]
       ]...
)
on_hash_partitioned_table
{ STORE IN (tablespace[, tablespace]...)
| (PARTITION [ partition ] [ TABLESPACE tablespace ]
    [ index compression ] [ USABLE | UNUSABLE ]
  [, PARTITION [ partition ] [ TABLESPACE tablespace ]
    [ index compression ] [ USABLE | UNUSABLE ]] ...
}
on_list_partitioned_table
( PARTITION
    [ partition ]
    [ { segment_attributes_clause
      | index compression
     } . . .
   ] [ USABLE | UNUSABLE ]
      [, PARTITION
           [ partition ]
           [ { segment_attributes_clause
             | index_compression
             } . . .
           ] [ USABLE | UNUSABLE ]
      ] . . .
on_object_clause
ON { [ schema. ] object
  | USER user [, user]...
  | DIRECTORY directory_name
  | EDITION edition name
   | MINING MODEL [ schema. ] mining model name
   | JAVA { SOURCE | RESOURCE } [ schema. ] object
   | SQL TRANSLATION PROFILE [ schema. ] profile
on_range_partitioned_table
( PARTITION
    [ partition ]
    [ { segment_attributes_clause
      | index compression
     } . . .
   ] [ USABLE | UNUSABLE ]
      [, PARTITION
          [ partition ]
          [ { segment attributes clause
           | index_compression
           } . . .
          ] [ USABLE | UNUSABLE ]
     ] . . .
open_keystore
SET KEYSTORE OPEN
```

[FORCE KEYSTORE]

[CONTAINER = { ALL | CURRENT }]

IDENTIFIED BY { EXTERNAL STORE | keystore_password }

option_values

order_by_clause

ordinality_column

column_name FOR ORDINALITY

out_of_line_constraint

```
[ CONSTRAINT constraint_name ]
{ UNIQUE (column [, column ]...)
| PRIMARY KEY (column [, column ]...)
| FOREIGN KEY (column [, column ]...) references_clause
| CHECK (condition)
} [ constraint state ]
```

out_of_line_part_storage

out_of_line_ref_constraint

```
{ SCOPE FOR ({ ref_col | ref_attr })
    IS [ schema. ] scope_table
| REF ({ ref_col | ref_attr }) WITH ROWID
| [ CONSTRAINT constraint_name ] FOREIGN KEY
    ( { ref_col [, ref_col ] | ref_attr [, ref_attr ] } ) references_clause
    [ constraint_state ]
}
```

outer_join_clause

```
[ query_partition_clause ] [ NATURAL ]
outer_join_type JOIN table_reference
  [ query_partition_clause ]
  [ ON condition
```



```
| USING (column [, column ]...)
outer join type
{ FULL | LEFT | RIGHT } [ OUTER ]
parallel_clause
{ NOPARALLEL | PARALLEL [ integer ] }
parallel_pdb_creation_clause
PARALLEL [ integer ]
partial_database_recovery
{ TABLESPACE tablespace [, tablespace ]...
| DATAFILE { 'filename' | filenumber }
            [, 'filename' | filenumber ]...
partial_index_clause
INDEXING { PARTIAL | FULL }
partition_attributes
[ { physical attributes clause
  | logging_clause
  | allocate extent clause
  | deallocate unused clause
  | shrink clause
  } . . .
[ OVERFLOW
 { physical attributes clause
  | logging clause
  | allocate extent clause
  | deallocate unused clause
  } . . .
[ table compression ]
[ inmemory_clause ]
[ { { LOB LOB item | VARRAY varray } (modify LOB parameters) }...]
partition_extended_name
PARTITION partition
PARTITION FOR ( partition key value [, partition key value]...)
partition_extended_names
{ PARTITION | PARTITIONS }
partition | { FOR ( partition_key_value [, partition_key_value ]... ) }
 [, partition | { FOR ( partition key value [, partition key value ]... ) } ]...
partition_extension_clause
{ PARTITION (partition)
| PARTITION FOR (partition_key_value [, partition_key_value]...)
| SUBPARTITION (subpartition)
| SUBPARTITION FOR (subpartition key value [, subpartition key value]...)
```

```
partition_or_key_value
partition
FOR ( partition key value [, partition key value ]... )
partition_spec
PARTITION [ partition ] [ table partition description ]
partitioning storage clause
[ { { TABLESPACE tablespace | TABLESPACE SET tablespace_set }
  | OVERFLOW [ TABLESPACE tablespace] | TABLESPACE SET tablespace set ]
  | table compression
  | index compression
  | inmemory_clause
  | ilm clause
  | LOB partitioning storage
  | VARRAY varray item STORE AS [SECUREFILE | BASICFILE] LOB LOB segname
partitionset_clauses
{ range partitionset clause | list partitionset clause }
password_parameters
{ { FAILED LOGIN ATTEMPTS
  | PASSWORD LIFE TIME
  | PASSWORD REUSE TIME
  | PASSWORD REUSE MAX
  | PASSWORD_LOCK_TIME
  | PASSWORD GRACE TIME
  | INACTIVE ACCOUNT TIME
  { expr | UNLIMITED | DEFAULT }
| PASSWORD VERIFY FUNCTION
  { function | NULL | DEFAULT }
path_prefix_clause
PATH PREFIX = { 'path name' | directory object name | NONE }
pdb_change_state
[ pdb_name ] { pdb_open | pdb_close | pdb_save_or_discard_state }
pdb_change_state_from_root
{ pdb name [, pdb name ]... | ALL [ EXCEPT pdb name [, pdb name ]... ] }
{ pdb open | pdb close | pdb save or discard state }
pdb_close
CLOSE [ IMMEDIATE ] [ instances_clause | relocate_clause ]
pdb_datafile_clause
[ pdb name ] DATAFILE
  { { 'filename' | filenumber } [, 'filename' | filenumber ]... } | ALL }
  { ONLINE | OFFLINE }
```



```
pdb_dba_roles
ROLES = ( role [, role ]... )
pdb_force_logging_clause
{ ENABLE | DISABLE } FORCE { LOGGING | NOLOGGING }
| SET STANDBY NOLOGGING FOR {DATA AVAILABILITY | LOAD PERFORMANCE}
pdb_general_recovery
RECOVER [ AUTOMATIC ] [ FROM 'location' ]
  [ DATABASE
  TABLESPACE tablespace [, tablespace ]...
  DATAFILE { 'filename' | filenumber }
            [, 'filename' | filenumber ]...
 LOGFILE 'filename'
 CONTINUE [ DEFAULT ]
  1
pdb_logging_clauses
{ logging_clause
| pdb force logging clause
pdb_open
  { [ READ WRITE | READ ONLY ] [ RESTRICTED ] [ FORCE ]
  | [ READ WRITE ] UPGRADE [ RESTRICTED ]
  | RESETLOGS
  [ instances clause ]
pdb_recovery_clauses
[ pdb name ] { pdb general recovery
            | { BEGIN | END } BACKUP
            | { ENABLE | DISABLE } RECOVERY
pdb_refresh_mode_clause
REFRESH MODE { MANUAL | EVERY refresh_interval { MINUTES | HOURS} | NONE }
pdb_save_or_discard_state
{ SAVE | DISCARD } STATE [ instances clause ]
pdb_settings_clauses
{ [ pdb name ]
  { DEFAULT EDITION = edition_name
  | SET DEFAULT ( BIGFILE | SMALLFILE ) TABLESPACE
  | DEFAULT TABLESPACE tablespace name
  | DEFAULT TEMPORARY TABLESPACE { tablespace | tablespace_group_name }
  | RENAME GLOBAL NAME TO database.domain [. domain ]...
  | set time zone clause
  | database file clauses
  | supplemental db logging
```



```
| pdb_storage_clause
  | pdb_logging_clauses
  | pdb refresh mode clause
  | REFRESH
  | SET CONTAINER MAP = 'map object'
| CONTAINERS DEFAULT TARGET = { (container name) | NONE }
pdb_storage_clause
STORAGE
  { ( { MAXSIZE { UNLIMITED | size clause }
       MAX AUDIT SIZE { UNLIMITED | size clause }
       MAX DIAG SIZE { UNLIMITED | size clause }
      } . . .
   )
  UNLIMITED
  }
pdb_snapshot_clause
ENABLE SNAPSHOT { MANUAL | EVERY snapshot interval { HOURS | MINUTES } | NONE}
pdb_unplug_clause
pdb_name UNPLUG INTO 'filename'
period_definition
PERIOD FOR valid_time_column [ ( start_time_column, end_time_column ) ]
permanent_tablespace_attrs
{ MINIMUM EXTENT size clause
| BLOCKSIZE integer [ K ]
| logging_clause
| FORCE LOGGING
| tablespace encryption clause
| default_tablespace_params
| { ONLINE | OFFLINE }
| extent_management_clause
| segment management clause
| flashback mode clause
| lost_write_protection
} . . .
permanent_tablespace_clause
TABLESPACE tablespace
 [ DATAFILE file_specification [, file_specification ]... ]
  [ permanent tablespace attrs ]
physical_attributes_clause
[ { PCTFREE integer
 | PCTUSED integer
 | INITRANS integer
  | storage_clause
```

physical_properties

```
{ [ deferred_segment_creation ] segment_attributes_clause [ table_compression ]
   [ inmemory_table_clause ] [ ilm_clause ]
| [ deferred_segment_creation ] ORGANIZATION
  { HEAP [ segment_attributes_clause ] heap_org_table_clause
  | INDEX [ segment attributes clause ] index org table clause
  | EXTERNAL external table clause
| CLUSTER cluster (column [, column ]...)
pivot_clause
PIVOT [ XML ]
  (aggregate function (expr) [[AS] alias]
     [, aggregate_function ( expr ) [[AS] alias ] ]...
   pivot for clause
   pivot_in_clause
pivot_for_clause
FOR { column
   | ( column [, column]... )
pivot_in_clause
IN ( { { expr
        | ( expr [, expr]... )
        } [ [ AS] alias]
      } . . .
     | subquery
     | ANY [, ANY]...
plsql_declarations
{ function declaration | procedure declaration }...
pos_member_keys
'[' member key expr [, member key expr]...']'
preceding_boundary
{ UNBOUNDED PRECEDING | offset_expr PRECEDING }
{ CURRENT MEMBER
  | offset_expr { PRECEDING | FOLLOWING }
  | UNBOUNDED FOLLOWING
}
prefix_compression
COMPRESS [ integer ] | NOCOMPRESS
prepare_clause
   PREPARE MIRROR COPY copy name
   WITH { EXTERNAL | NORMAL | HIGH } REDUNDANCY
```



privilege_audit_clause

```
PRIVILEGES system_privilege [, system_privilege ]...
```

program_unit

```
{ FUNCTION [ schema. ] function_name |
PROCEDURE [ schema. ] procedure_name |
PACKAGE [ schema. ] package_name }
```

proxy_clause

```
{ GRANT CONNECT THROUGH { ENTERPRISE USERS | db_user_proxy_db_user_proxy_clauses } | REVOKE CONNECT THROUGH { ENTERPRISE USERS | db user proxy }}
```

qdr_expression

```
QUALIFY ( calc_meas_expression, qualifier )
```

qualified_disk_clause

```
search_string
[ NAME disk_name ]
[ SIZE size_clause ]
[ FORCE | NOFORCE ]
```

qualified_template_clause

```
ATTRIBUTE ( redundancy_clause striping_clause disk_region_clause )
```

qualifier

```
hierarchy ref = member expression
```

query_block

query_partition_clause

```
PARTITION BY
{ expr[, expr ]...
| ( expr[, expr ]... )
}
```

query_rewrite_clause

```
{ ENABLE | DISABLE } QUERY REWRITE [ unusable editions clause ]
```



query_table_expression

quiesce_clauses

QUIESCE RESTRICTED | UNQUIESCE

quotagroup_clauses

```
{ ADD QUOTAGROUP quotagroup_name [ SET property_name = property_value ] | MODIFY QUOTAGROUP quotagroup_name SET property_name = property_value | MOVE FILEGROUP filegroup_name TO quotagroup_name | DROP QUOTAGROUP quotagroup_name }
```

range_partition_desc

range_partitions

```
PARTITION BY RANGE (column[, column]...)

[ INTERVAL (expr) [ STORE IN ( tablespace [, tablespace]...) ]]

( PARTITION [ partition ]

    range_values_clause table_partition_description

    [, PARTITION [ partition ]

        range_values_clause table_partition_description

        [ external_part_subpart_data_props ]

]...
```

range partitionset clause



range_partitionset_desc

```
PARTITIONSET partition_set range_values_clause
 [ TABLESPACE SET tablespace set ]
  [ LOB storage clause ]
  [ SUBPARTITIONS STORE IN ( tablespace set )...]
range_subpartition_desc
SUBPARTITION [subpartition] range values clause
  [read_only_clause] [indexing_clause] [partitioning_storage_clause]
  [external_part_subpart_data_props]
range_values_clause
VALUES LESS THAN
  ({ literal | MAXVALUE }
     [, { literal | MAXVALUE } ]...
read_only_clause
{ READ ONLY } | { READ WRITE }
rebalance_diskgroup_clause
REBALANCE
  [ { [ { WITH | WITHOUT } phase [, phase]... ] [ POWER integer ] [ WAIT | NOWAIT ] }
    { MODIFY POWER [ integer ] }
  ]
rebuild_clause
REBUILD
 [ { PARTITION partition
    | SUBPARTITION subpartition
  | { REVERSE | NOREVERSE }
 [ parallel clause
  | TABLESPACE tablespace
  | PARAMETERS ( 'ODCI_parameters' )
  | XMLIndex parameters clause
  | ONLINE
  | physical attributes clause
  | index compression
  | logging_clause
  | partial index clause
 ] . . .
records_per_block_clause
{ MINIMIZE | NOMINIMIZE } RECORDS PER BLOCK
recovery_clauses
```



{ general_recovery
| managed standby recovery

| BEGIN BACKUP

redo_log_file_spec

```
[ 'filename | ASM_filename'
| ('filename | ASM_filename'
| [, 'filename | ASM_filename' ]...)
]
[ SIZE size_clause ]
[ BLOCKSIZE size_clause
[ REUSE ]
```

redundancy_clause

```
[ MIRROR | HIGH | UNPROTECTED ]
```

reference_model

```
REFERENCE reference_model_name ON (subquery)
  model_column_clauses [ cell_reference_options ]
```

reference_partition_desc

```
PARTITION [partition] [table partition description] )
```

reference_partitioning

```
PARTITION BY REFERENCE ( constraint )
  [ (reference partition desc...) ]
```

references clause

```
REFERENCES [ schema. ] object [ (column [, column ]...) ]
[ON DELETE { CASCADE | SET NULL } ]
```

register_logfile_clause

```
REGISTER [ OR REPLACE ]
  [ PHYSICAL | LOGICAL ]
LOGFILE [ file_specification [, file_specification ]...
  [ FOR logminer_session_name ]
```

relational_properties

```
{ column_definition
| virtual_column_definition
| period_definition
| { out_of_line_constraint | out_of_line_ref_constraint }
| supplemental_logging_props
}
[, { column_definition
| virtual_column_definition
| period_definition
| { out_of_line_constraint | out_of_line_ref_constraint }
| supplemental_logging_props
| }
]...
```

relational_table

```
[ (relational_properties) ]
[ DEFAULT COLLATION collation_name ]
[ ON COMMIT { DROP | PRESERVE } DEFINITION ]
[ ON COMMIT { DELETE | PRESERVE } ROWS ]
[ physical_properties ]
[ table properties ]
```



relocate_clause

```
RELOCATE [ TO 'instance_name' ]
| NORELOCATE
```

rename_column_clause

```
RENAME COLUMN old_name TO new_name
```

rename_disk_clause

```
RENAME
{ DISK old_disk_name TO new_disk_name [, old_disk_name TO new_disk_name ]...
| DISKS ALL }
```

rename_index_partition

```
RENAME { PARTITION partition | SUBPARTITION subpartition } TO new_name
```

rename_partition_subpart

replace_disk_clause

```
REPLACE DISK disk_name WITH 'path_name' [ FORCE | NOFORCE ]
  [, disk_name WITH 'path_name' [ FORCE | NOFORCE ] ]...
[ POWER integer ] [ WAIT | NOWAIT ]
```

resize_disk_clause

```
RESIZE ALL [ SIZE size clause ]
```

resource parameters

return_rows_clause

```
RETURN { UPDATED | ALL } ROWS
```

returning_clause

```
{ RETURN | RETURNING } expr [, expr ]...
INTO data_item [, data_item ]...
```



reverse_migrate_key

```
SET [ ENCRYPTION ] KEY

IDENTIFIED BY software_keystore_password
[ FORCE KEYSTORE ]

REVERSE MIGRATE USING HSM_auth_string
```

revoke_object_privileges

```
{ object_privilege | ALL [ PRIVILEGES ] }
  [, { object_privilege | ALL [ PRIVILEGES ] } ]...
on_object_clause
FROM revokee_clause
[ CASCADE CONSTRAINTS | FORCE ]
```

revoke_roles_from_programs

```
{ role [, role ]... | ALL } FROM program_unit [, program_unit ]...
```

revoke_system_privileges

```
{ system_privilege | role | ALL PRIVILEGES }
   [, { system_privilege | role | ALL PRIVILEGES } ]...
FROM revokee_clause
```

revokee clause

```
{ user | role | PUBLIC }
  [, { user | role | PUBLIC } ]...
```

role_audit_clause

```
ROLES role [, role ]...
```

rolling_migration_clauses

```
{ START ROLLING MIGRATION TO 'ASM_version' | STOP ROLLING MIGRATION }
```

rolling_patch_clauses

```
{ START ROLLING PATCH | STOP ROLLING PATCH
```

rollup_cube_clause

```
{ ROLLUP | CUBE } (grouping_expression_list)
```

routine_clause

```
[ schema. ] [ type. | package. ]
{ function | procedure | method }
[ @dblink_name ]
( [ argument [, argument ]... ] )
```

row_limiting_clause



```
row_movement_clause
{ ENABLE | DISABLE } ROW MOVEMENT
row_pattern
[ row_pattern | ] row_pattern_term
Note: The vertical bar is part of the syntax rather than BNF notation.
row_pattern_aggregate_func
[ RUNNING | FINAL ] aggregate function
row pattern classifier func
CLASSIFIER()
row_pattern_clause
MATCH RECOGNIZE (
 [ row_pattern_partition_by ]
  [ row pattern order by ]
  [ row pattern measures ]
  [ row pattern rows per match ]
  [ row_pattern_skip_to ]
 PATTERN (row_pattern)
  [ row pattern subset clause ]
 DEFINE row_pattern_definition_list
row_pattern_definition
variable name AS condition
row_pattern_definition_list
row_pattern_definition [, row_pattern_definition ]...
row_pattern_factor
row pattern primary [ row pattern quantifier ]
row_pattern_match_num_func
MATCH NUMBER()
row_pattern_measure_column
expr AS c alias
row pattern measures
MEASURES row_pattern_measure_column [, row_pattern_measure_column ]...
row_pattern_nav_compound
```

([RUNNING | FINAL] { FIRST | LAST } (expr [, offset]) [, offset])

[RUNNING | FINAL] { FIRST | LAST } (expr [, offset])



{ PREV | NEXT }

row_pattern_nav_logical

row_pattern_nav_physical { PREV | NEXT } (expr [, offset]) row_pattern_navigation_func row_pattern_nav_logical | row pattern nav physical | row pattern nav compound row_pattern_order_by ORDER BY column [, column]... row_pattern_partition_by PARTITION BY column [, column]... row_pattern_permute PERMUTE (row_pattern [, row_pattern]...) row_pattern_primary variable name | \$ | ^ | ([row pattern]) | {- row_pattern -} | row_pattern_permute Note: The curly brackets are part of the syntax rather than ${\tt BNF}$ notation. row_pattern_quantifier * [?] | + [?] | ? [?] | { [unsigned_integer] , [unsigned_integer] } [?] | { unsigned integer } Note: The curly brackets are part of the syntax rather than BNF notation. row_pattern_rec_func row pattern classifier func | row_pattern_match_num_func | row pattern navigation func | row_pattern_aggregate_func row_pattern_rows_per_match

row_pattern_skip_to

ONE ROW PER MATCH | ALL ROWS PER MATCH

```
AFTER MATCH {
    SKIP TO NEXT ROW
    | SKIP PAST LAST ROW
    | SKIP TO FIRST variable_name
    | SKIP TO LAST variable_name
    | SKIP TO variable_name
}
```



```
row_pattern_subset_clause
SUBSET row_pattern_subset_item [, row_pattern_subset_item ]...
row_pattern_subset_item
variable name = ( variable_name [, variable_name ] )
row_pattern_term
[ row pattern term ] row pattern factor
sample_clause
SAMPLE [ BLOCK ]
      (sample percent)
      [ SEED (seed value) ]
scoped_table_ref_constraint
{ SCOPE FOR ({ ref_column | ref_attribute })
 IS [ schema. ] { scope_table_name | c_alias }
scrub_clause
SCRUB [ FILE 'ASM_filename' | DISK disk_name ]
 [ REPAIR | NOREPAIR ]
  [ POWER { AUTO | LOW | HIGH | MAX } ]
 [ WAIT | NOWAIT ]
  [ FORCE | NOFORCE ]
  [ STOP ]
search_clause
{ SEARCH
       { DEPTH FIRST BY c alias [, c alias]...
           [ ASC | DESC ]
           [ NULLS FIRST | NULLS LAST ]
        | BREADTH FIRST BY c alias [, c alias]...
           [ ASC | DESC ]
           [ NULLS FIRST | NULLS LAST ]
       SET ordering column
searched_case_expression
{ WHEN condition THEN return expr }...
secret_management_clauses
{ add update secret
| delete secret
security_clause
GUARD { ALL | STANDBY | NONE }
security clauses
{ { ENABLE | DISABLE } RESTRICTED SESSION
  | SET ENCRYPTION WALLET OPEN
   IDENTIFIED BY { "wallet_password" | "HSM_auth_string" }
```

```
| SET ENCRYPTION WALLET CLOSE
    [ IDENTIFIED BY { "wallet password" | "HSM auth string" } ]
  | set encryption key
segment_attributes_clause
{ physical attributes clause
| { TABLESPACE tablespace | TABLESPACE SET tablespace set }
| logging_clause
} . . .
segment_management_clause
SEGMENT SPACE MANAGEMENT { AUTO | MANUAL }
select list
| { query name.*
  | [ schema. ] { table | view | materialized view } .*
  | t alias.*
  | expr [ [ AS ] c alias ]
    [, { query name.*
      | [ schema. ] { table | view | materialized view } .*
      | t_alias.*
      | expr [ [ AS ] c alias ]
   ]...
}
service_name_convert
SERVICE NAME CONVERT =
  { ( 'service name', 'replacement service name'
      [, 'service name', 'replacement service name']...)
   NONE
  }
set_encryption_key
{ SET ENCRYPTION KEY
    [ "certificate_id" ] IDENTIFIED BY "wallet password"
   IDENTIFIED BY "HSM auth string" [ MIGRATE USING "wallet password" ]
set_key
SET [ ENCRYPTION ] KEY { mkid:mk | mk }
 [ USING TAG 'tag' ]
  [ USING ALGORITHM 'encrypt_algorithm' ]
 [ FORCE KEYSTORE ]
 IDENTIFIED BY { EXTERNAL STORE | keystore_password }
  [ WITH BACKUP [ USING 'backup_identifier' ] ]
  [ CONTAINER = { ALL | CURRENT } ]
set_key_tag
SET TAG 'tag' FOR 'key_id'
 [ FORCE KEYSTORE ]
 IDENTIFIED BY { EXTERNAL STORE | keystore password }
 [ WITH BACKUP [ USING 'backup_identifier' ] ]
```

set_parameter_clause

```
parameter name =
  parameter_value [, parameter_value ]...
  [ COMMENT = string ]
  [ DEFERRED ]
  [ CONTAINER = { CURRENT | ALL } ]
  [ { SCOPE = { MEMORY | SPFILE | BOTH }
    | SID = { 'sid' | '*' }
    } . . .
  ]
set_subpartition_template
SET SUBPARTITION TEMPLATE
  { ( range subpartition desc [, range subpartition desc]... )
  | ( list_subpartition_desc [, list_subpartition_desc]... )
  | ( individual_hash_subparts [, individual_hash_subparts]... )
  | hash_subpartition_quantity
set time zone clause
SET TIME ZONE =
  '{ { + | - } hh : mi | time_zone_region }'
shards_clause
SHARDS ([schema.] { table | view } )
share_clause
HIERARCHY hierarchy ref
  { PARENT
  | LEVEL level ref
  | MEMBER member expression
share_of_expression
SHARE OF ( calc meas expression share clause )
sharing_clause
SHARING = { METADATA | DATA | NONE }
shrink_clause
SHRINK SPACE [ COMPACT ] [ CASCADE ]
shutdown_dispatcher_clause
SHUTDOWN [ IMMEDIATE ] dispatcher name
simple_case_expression
  { WHEN comparison expr THEN return expr }...
single_column_for_loop
FOR dimension column
  { IN ( { literal [, literal ]...
```



```
| subquery
  | [ LIKE pattern ] FROM literal TO literal
      { INCREMENT | DECREMENT } literal
single_table_insert
insert_into_clause
{ values clause [ returning_clause ]
| subquery
} [ error logging clause ]
size clause
integer [ K | M | G | T | P | E ]
source_file_directory
SOURCE FILE DIRECTORY = { 'directory path name' | NONE }
source_file_name_convert
SOURCE FILE NAME CONVERT =
  { ( 'filename pattern', 'replacement filename pattern'
      [, 'filename pattern', 'replacement filename pattern']...)
    NONE
  }
split_index_partition
SPLIT PARTITION partition name old
  AT (literal [, literal]...)
   [ INTO (index partition description,
           index partition description
   [ parallel clause ]
split_nested_table_part
NESTED TABLE column INTO
  ( nested table partition spec, nested table partition spec
    [split nested table part]
  ) [split nested table part]
split table partition
SPLIT partition_extended_name
{ AT (literal [, literal]...)
    [ INTO ( range partition desc, range partition desc ) ]
  | VALUES ( list values )
    [ INTO ( list_partition_desc, list_partition_desc ) ]
  | INTO ( { range_partition_desc [, range_partition_desc ]...
           | list partition desc [, list partition desc ]... }
         , partition spec )
  } [ split nested table part ]
    [ filter condition ]
    [ dependent tables clause ]
    [ update index clauses ]
    [ parallel clause ]
    [ allow disallow clustering ]
    [ ONLINE ]
```



split_table_subpartition

```
SPLIT subpartition extended name
  { AT ( literal [, literal]... )
    [ INTO ( range subpartition desc, range subpartition desc ) ]
  | VALUES ( list values )
    [ INTO ( list subpartition desc, list subpartition desc ) ]
  | INTO ( { range subpartition desc [, range subpartition desc ]...
           | list_subpartition_desc [, list_subpartition_desc ]... }
         , subpartition spec )
  } [ filter condition ]
    [ dependent tables clause ]
    [ update index clauses ]
    [ parallel clause ]
    [ allow disallow clustering ]
    [ ONLINE ]
sql format
[+ | -] days hours : minutes : seconds [. frac_secs ]
standard actions
ACTIONS
  { { object_action | ALL }
   ON { DIRECTORY directory name
      | MINING MODEL [ schema. ] object name
       | [ schema. ] object name }
  | { system_action | ALL }
    [ { object action | ALL }
      ON { DIRECTORY directory_name
         | MINING MODEL [ schema. ] object name
         | [ schema. ] object name }
    | { system action | ALL } ]...
standby database clauses
{ { activate standby db clause
| maximize_standby_db_clause
| register logfile clause
| commit_switchover_clause
| start_standby_clause
| stop standby clause
| convert database clause
} [ parallel clause ] }
{ switchover_clause | failover_clause }
standbys_clause
STANDBYS = { ( 'cdb name' [, 'cdb name' ]... )
          | { ALL [ EXCEPT ( 'cdb name' [, 'cdb name' ]... ) ] }
           NONE
           }
start_standby_clause
START LOGICAL STANDBY APPLY
[ IMMEDIATE ]
[ NODELAY ]
[ NEW PRIMARY dblink
```



| INITIAL [scn value]

| { SKIP FAILED TRANSACTION | FINISH }

startup_clauses

statement_clauses

```
CLAUSE
{ { = ( 'clause' [, 'clause' ]... ) }
| { = ( 'clause' ) clause_options }
| { ALL [ EXCEPT = ( 'clause' [, 'clause' ]... ) ] }
}
```

static_base_profile

FROM base_profile

still_image_object_types

```
{ SI_StillImage
| SI_AverageColor
| SI_PositionalColor
| SI_ColorHistogram
| SI_Texture
| SI_FeatureList
| SI_Color
}
```

stop_standby_clause

```
{ STOP | ABORT } LOGICAL STANDBY APPLY
```

storage_clause

storage_table_clause

```
WITH {SYSTEM | USER} MANAGED STORAGE TABLES
```

string

```
[ {N | n} ] 
{ '[ c ]...'
```



```
\label{eq:continuous} $$ | \{ Q \mid q \} 'quote\_delimiter c [ c ]... quote\_delimiter' $$
striping clause
[ FINE | COARSE ]
subpartition_by_hash
SUBPARTITION BY HASH (column [, column ]...)
   [ SUBPARTITIONS integer
       [ STORE IN (tablespace [, tablespace ]...) ]
   | subpartition_template
subpartition_by_list
SUBPARTITION BY LIST (column [, column]...) [ subpartition template ]
subpartition_by_range
SUBPARTITION BY RANGE (column [, column]...) [subpartition template]
subpartition_extended_name
SUBPARTITION subpartition
SUBPARTITION FOR ( subpartition key value [, subpartition key value]...)
subpartition extended names
{ SUBPARTITION | SUBPARTITIONS }
\verb| subpartition | \{ \verb| FOR ( subpartition_key_value [, subpartition_key_value ]... ) | \} \\
  [, subpartition | { FOR ( subpartition key value [, subpartition key value ]... ) } ]...
subpartition or key value
subpartition
FOR ( subpartition_key_value [, subpartition_key_value ]... )
subpartition spec
SUBPARTITION [ subpartition ] [ partitioning storage clause ]
subpartition_template
SUBPARTITION TEMPLATE
  ( { range_subpartition_desc [, range_subpartition_desc] \dots
    | list subpartition desc [, list subpartition desc] ...
    | individual hash subparts [, individual hash subparts] ...
 ) | hash subpartition quantity
subquery
{ query block
| subquery { UNION [ALL] | INTERSECT | MINUS } subquery
    [ { UNION [ALL] | INTERSECT | MINUS } subquery ]...
| ( subquery )
} [ order by clause ] [ row limiting clause ]
```



subquery_factoring_clause

```
query_name ([c_alias [, c_alias]...]) AS (subquery) [search_clause] [cycle_clause]
[, query name ([c alias [, c alias]...]) AS (subquery) [search clause] [cycle clause]]...
```

subquery_restriction_clause

substitutable_column_clause

```
{ [ ELEMENT ] IS OF [ TYPE ] ( ONLY type ) | [ NOT ] SUBSTITUTABLE AT ALL LEVELS }
```

supplemental_db_logging

```
{ ADD | DROP } SUPPLEMENTAL LOG
{ DATA
| supplemental_id_key_clause
| supplemental_plsql_clause
}
```

supplemental_id_key_clause

supplemental log grp clause

```
GROUP log_group
(column [ NO LOG ]
  [, column [ NO LOG ] ]...)
  [ ALWAYS ]
```

supplemental_logging_props

supplemental_plsql_clause

DATA FOR PROCEDURAL REPLICATION

supplemental_table_logging



switch_logfile_clause

```
SWITCH ALL LOGFILES TO BLOCKSIZE integer
```

switchover_clause

```
SWITCHOVER TO target_db_name [ VERIFY | FORCE ]
```

system_partitioning

table_collection_expression

```
TABLE (collection expression) [ (+) ]
```

table_compression

```
COMPRESS
| ROW STORE COMPRESS [ BASIC | ADVANCED ]
| COLUMN STORE COMPRESS [ FOR { QUERY | ARCHIVE } [ LOW | HIGH ] ]
| [ [NO] ROW LEVEL LOCKING ]
| NOCOMPRESS
```

table_index_clause

```
[ schema. ] table [ t_alias ]
(index_expr [ ASC | DESC ]
  [, index_expr [ ASC | DESC ] ]...)
  [ index properties ]
```

table partition description

```
[ deferred_segment_creation ]
[ read_only_clause ]
[ indexing_clause ]
[ segment_attributes_clause ]
[ table_compression | prefix_compression ]
[ inmemory_clause ]
[ ilm_clause ]
[ OVERFLOW [ segment_attributes_clause ] ]
[ { LOB_storage_clause | varray_col_properties | nested_table_col_properties }
}...
```

table_partitioning_clauses

```
{ range_partitions
| list_partitions
| hash_partitions
| composite_range_partitions
| composite_list_partitions
| composite_hash_partitions
| reference_partitioning
| system_partitioning
| consistent_hash_partitions
| consistent_hash_with_subpartitions
| partitionset_clauses
}
```



table_properties

```
[ column properties ]
[ read only clause ]
[ indexing clause ]
[ table_partitioning_clauses ]
[ attribute clustering_clause ]
[ CACHE | NOCACHE ]
[ RESULT CACHE ( MODE {DEFAULT | FORCE } ) ]
[ parallel clause ]
[ ROWDEPENDENCIES | NOROWDEPENDENCIES ]
[ enable disable clause ]...
[ row movement clause ]
[ flashback archive clause ]
[ ROW ARCHIVAL ]
[ { AS subquery } | { FOR EXCHANGE WITH TABLE [ schema .] table } ]
table reference
{ { ONLY (query_table_expression) | query_table_expression }
  [ flashback_query_clause ]
  [ pivot clause | unpivot clause | row pattern clause ] }
| containers clause
| shards clause
[ t_alias ]
tablespace clauses
{ EXTENT MANAGEMENT LOCAL
| DATAFILE file_specification [, file_specification ]...
| SYSAUX DATAFILE file specification [, file specification ]...
| default tablespace
| default temp tablespace
| undo tablespace
tablespace_datafile_clauses
DATAFILES { SIZE size_clause | autoextend_clause }...
tablespace_encryption_clause
ENCRYPTION [ { [ tablespace encryption spec ] ENCRYPT } | DECRYPT ]
tablespace_encryption_spec
USING 'encrypt_algorithm'
tablespace_group_clause
TABLESPACE GROUP { tablespace group name | '' }
tablespace logging clauses
{ logging clause
| [ NO ] FORCE LOGGING
tablespace_retention_clause
RETENTION { GUARANTEE | NOGUARANTEE }
```



tablespace_state_clauses

tempfile_reuse_clause

TEMPFILE REUSE

temporary_tablespace_clause

```
{ { TEMPORARY TABLESPACE }
| { LOCAL TEMPORARY TABLESPACE FOR { ALL | LEAF } }
} tablespace
[ TEMPFILE file_specification [, file_specification ]... ]
[ tablespace_group_clause ]
[ extent_management_clause ]
[ tablespace_encryption_clause ]
```

timeout_clause

```
DROP AFTER integer { M | H }
```

trace_file_clause

```
TRACE
[ AS 'filename' [ REUSE ] ]
[ RESETLOGS | NORESETLOGS ]
```

truncate partition subpart

```
TRUNCATE { partition_extended_names | subpartition_extended_names }
  [ { DROP [ ALL ] | REUSE } STORAGE ]
  [ update index clauses [ parallel clause ] ] [ CASCADE ]
```

ts_file_name_convert

undo_mode_clause

```
LOCAL UNDO { ON | OFF }
```

undo_tablespace

```
[ BIGFILE | SMALLFILE ]
UNDO TABLESPACE tablespace
[ DATAFILE file_specification [, file_specification ]...]
```

undo_tablespace_clause

```
UNDO TABLESPACE tablespace
  [ DATAFILE file_specification [, file_specification ]... ]
  [ extent_management_clause ]
  [ tablespace_retention_clause ]
  [ tablespace_encryption_clause ]
```



undrop_disk_clause

UNDROP DISKS

unite_keystore

```
UNITE KEYSTORE INDENTIFIED BY isolated_keystore_password
WITH ROOT KEYSTORE [ FORCE KEYSTORE ]
IDENTIFIED BY { EXTERNAL STORE | united_keystore_password }
[ WITH BACKUP [ USING 'backup identifier' ] ]
```

unpivot_clause

```
UNPIVOT [ {INCLUDE | EXCLUDE} NULLS ]
( { column | ( column [, column]... ) }
pivot_for_clause
unpivot_in_clause
```

unpivot_in_clause

unusable_editions_clause

```
[ UNUSABLE BEFORE { CURRENT EDITION | EDITION edition } ]
[ UNUSABLE BEGINNING WITH { CURRENT EDITION | EDITION edition | NULL EDITION } ]
```

update_all_indexes_clause

update_global_index_clause

```
{ UPDATE | INVALIDATE } GLOBAL INDEXES
```

update_index_clauses

```
{ update_global_index_clause
| update_all_indexes_clause
}
```

update_index_partition

```
index_partition_description [ index_subpartition_clause ]
  [, index_partition_description [ index_subpartition_clause ] ]...
```



update_index_subpartition

```
SUBPARTITION [ subpartition ]
  [ TABLESPACE tablespace ]
[, SUBPARTITION [ subpartition ]
      [ TABLESPACE tablespace ]
update_set_clause
{ \{ (column [, column ]...) = (subquery) \}
 | column = { expr | (subquery) | DEFAULT }
     [, { (column [, column]...) = (subquery)
       | column = { expr | (subquery) | DEFAULT }
       }
     1...
| VALUE (t alias) = { expr | (subquery) }
upgrade_table_clause
UPGRADE [ [NOT ] INCLUDING DATA ]
  [ column_properties ]
use_key
USE [ ENCRYPTION ] KEY 'key id'
 [ USING TAG 'tag' ]
  [ FORCE KEYSTORE ]
 IDENTIFIED BY { EXTERNAL STORE | keystore password }
 [ WITH BACKUP [ USING 'backup identifier' ] ]
user_clauses
{ ADD USER user [, 'user']...
| DROP USER user [, 'user']... [CASCADE]
| REPLACE USER 'old user' WITH 'new user' [, 'old user' WITH 'new user']...
user_tablespaces_clause
USER TABLESPACES =
 { ( 'tablespace' [, 'tablespace' ]... )
  | ALL [ EXCEPT ( 'tablespace' [, 'tablespace' ]... ) ]
  [ SNAPSHOT COPY | NO DATA | COPY | MOVE | NOCOPY ]
usergroup_clauses
{ ADD USERGROUP 'usergroup' WITH MEMBER 'user' [, 'user']...
| MODIFY USERGROUP 'usergroup' { ADD | DROP } MEMBER 'user' [, 'user']...
| DROP USERGROUP 'usergroup'
using clause
```

using_function_clause

USING [schema.] [package. | type.] function_name

USING [schema.] fact_table_or_view [[AS] alias]

using_index_clause

```
USING INDEX
 { [ schema. ] index
  | (create index statement)
  | index_properties
using_snapshot_clause
USING SNAPSHOT { snapshot name | AT SCN snapshot SCN | AT snapshot timestamp }
using_statistics_type
USING { [ schema. ] statistics type | NULL }
using_type_clause
USING [ schema. ] implementation type [ array DML clause ]
validation_clauses
{ VALIDATE REF UPDATE [ SET DANGLING TO NULL ]
| VALIDATE STRUCTURE
     [ CASCADE { FAST | COMPLETE { OFFLINE | ONLINE } [ into clause ] } ]
values_clause
VALUES ({ expr | DEFAULT }
         [, { expr | DEFAULT } ]...
varray_col_properties
VARRAY varray item
{ [ substitutable column clause ] varray storage clause
| substitutable column clause
varray_storage_clause
STORE AS [SECUREFILE | BASICFILE] LOB
{ [LOB segname] ( LOB storage parameters )
| LOB_segname
virtual_column_definition
column [ datatype [ COLLATE column_collation_name ] ]
 [ VISIBLE | INVISIBLE ]
  [ GENERATED ALWAYS ] AS (column expression) [ VIRTUAL ]
  [ evaluation edition clause ] [ unusable editions clause ]
  [ inline_constraint [ inline_constraint ]... ]
where_clause
WHERE condition
window_clause
HIERARCHY hierarchy_ref
 BETWEEN { preceding boundary | following boundary }
[ WITHIN { LEVEL
```



```
| PARENT
          | ANCESTOR AT LEVEL level name
window_expression
aggregate_function OVER ( window_clause )
windowing_clause
{ ROWS | RANGE }
{ BETWEEN
 { UNBOUNDED PRECEDING
  | CURRENT ROW
  | value expr { PRECEDING | FOLLOWING }
 AND
  { UNBOUNDED FOLLOWING
  | CURRENT ROW
  | value expr { PRECEDING | FOLLOWING }
| { UNBOUNDED PRECEDING
  | CURRENT ROW
 | value_expr PRECEDING
with_clause
WITH [ plsql_declarations ] [ subquery_factoring_clause ]
XML_attributes_clause
XMLATTRIBUTES
  ( [ ENTITYESCAPING | NOENTITYESCAPING ]
    [ SCHEMACHECK | NOSCHEMACHECK ]
   value expr [ { [AS] c alias } | { AS EVALNAME value expr } ]
      [, value_expr [ { [AS] c_alias } | { AS EVALNAME value_expr } ] ]...
XMLnamespaces clause
XMLNAMESPACES
  ( { string AS identifier } | { DEFAULT string }
      [, { string AS identifier } | { DEFAULT string } ]...
XML_passing_clause
PASSING [ BY VALUE ]
    expr [ AS identifier ]
     [, expr [ AS identifier ]
     ] . . .
XML table column
    { FOR ORDINALITY
    | { datatype | XMLTYPE [ (SEQUENCE) BY REF ] }
     [ PATH string ] [ DEFAULT expr ]
```



XMLIndex_clause

XMLSchema_spec

```
[ XMLSCHEMA XMLSchema_URL ]

ELEMENT { element | XMLSchema_URL # element }

[ STORE ALL VARRAYS AS { LOBS | TABLES } ]

[ { ALLOW | DISALLOW } NONSCHEMA ]

[ { ALLOW | DISALLOW } ANYSCHEMA ]
```

XMLTABLE_options

```
[ XML_passing_clause ]
[ RETURNING SEQUENCE BY REF ]
[ COLUMNS XML table column [, XML table column]...]
```

XMLType_column_properties

```
XMLTYPE [ COLUMN ] column
    [ XMLType_storage ]
    [ XMLSchema spec ]
```

XMLType_storage

XMLType_table

```
OF XMLTYPE
  [ (oject_properties) ]
  [ XMLTYPE XMLType_storage ]
  [ XMLSchema_spec ]
  [ XMLType_virtual_columns ]
  [ ON COMMIT { DELETE | PRESERVE } ROWS ]
  [ OID_clause ]
  [ OID_index_clause ]
  [ physical_properties ]
  [ table_properties ]
```

XMLType_view_clause

```
OF XMLTYPE [ XMLSchema_spec ]
WITH OBJECT { IDENTIFIER | ID }
   { DEFAULT | ( expr [, expr ]...) }
```

XMLType_virtual_columns

```
VIRTUAL COLUMNS ( column AS (expr) [, column AS (expr) ]...)
```



ym_iso_format

```
[-] P [ years Y ] [months M] [days D]
  [T [hours H] [minutes M] [seconds [. frac_secs] S ] ]
```

zonemap_attributes

```
{ TABLESPACE tablespace | SCALE integer | { CACHE | NOCACHE } }...
```

zonemap_clause

```
{ WITH MATERIALIZED ZONEMAP [ ( zonemap_name ) ] } | { WITHOUT MATERIALIZED ZONEMAP }
```

zonemap_refresh_clause

```
REFRESH
[ FAST | COMPLETE | FORCE ]
[ ON { DEMAND | COMMIT | LOAD | DATA MOVEMENT | LOAD DATA MOVEMENT } ]
```



Data Types

This chapter presents data types that are recognized by Oracle and available for use within SQL.

This chapter includes the following sections:

- Overview of Data Types
- Oracle Built-In Data Types
- Oracle-Supplied Data Types
- Converting to Oracle Data Types

Overview of Data Types

A **data type** is a classification of a particular type of information or data. Each value manipulated by Oracle has a data type. The data type of a value associates a fixed set of properties with the value. These properties cause Oracle to treat values of one data type differently from values of another.

The data types recognized by Oracle are:

ANSI-supported data types

```
{ CHARACTER [VARYING] (size)
| { CHAR | NCHAR } VARYING (size)
| VARCHAR (size)
| NATIONAL { CHARACTER | CHAR }
        [VARYING] (size)
| { NUMERIC | DECIMAL | DEC }
        [ (precision [, scale ]) ]
| { INTEGER | INT | SMALLINT }
| FLOAT [ (size) ]
| DOUBLE PRECISION
| REAL
}
```

Oracle built-in data types

```
{ character_datatypes
| number_datatypes
| long_and_raw_datatypes
| datetime_datatypes
| large_object_datatypes
| rowid_datatypes
}
```

Oracle-supplied data types

```
{ any_types | XML_types | spatial_types | media_types }
```



User-defined data types

User-defined data types use Oracle built-in data types and other user-defined data types to model the structure and behavior of data in applications.



Oracle Database SQL Language Reference for more information about data types

Oracle Built-In Data Types

This section describes the kinds of Oracle built-in data types.

character_datatypes

```
{ CHAR [ (size [ BYTE | CHAR ]) ] | VARCHAR2 (size [ BYTE | CHAR ]) | NCHAR [ (size) ] | NVARCHAR2 (size) }
```

datetime_datatypes

large_object_datatypes

```
{ BLOB | CLOB | NCLOB | BFILE }
```

long_and_raw_datatypes

```
{ LONG | LONG RAW | RAW (size) }
```

number_datatypes

```
{ NUMBER [ (precision [, scale ]) ] | FLOAT [ (precision) ] | BINARY_FLOAT | BINARY_DOUBLE
```

rowid_datatypes

```
{ ROWID | UROWID [ (size) ] }
```

The codes listed for the data types are used internally by Oracle Database. The data type code of a column or object attribute is returned by the DUMP function.

Table 6-1 Built-in Data Type Summary

Code	Data Type	Description
1	VARCHAR2(size [BYTE CHAR])	Variable-length character string having maximum length $size$ bytes or characters. You must specify $size$ for VARCHAR2. Minimum $size$ is 1 byte or 1 character. Maximum size is:
		 32767 bytes or characters if MAX_STRING_SIZE = EXTENDED
		 4000 bytes or characters if MAX_STRING_SIZE = STANDARD
		Refer to <i>Oracle Database SQL Language Reference</i> for more information on the MAX_STRING_SIZE initialization parameter.
		BYTE indicates that the column will have byte length semantics. CHAR indicates that the column will have character semantics.
1	NVARCHAR2(size)	Variable-length Unicode character string having maximum length size characters. You must specify size for NVARCHAR2. The number of bytes can be up to two times size for AL16UTF16 encoding and three times size for UTF8 encoding. Maximum size is determined by the national character set definition, with an upper limit of: 32767 bytes if MAX_STRING_SIZE = EXTENDED 4000 bytes if MAX_STRING_SIZE = STANDARD Refer to Oracle Database SQL Language Reference for more information on the MAX_STRING_SIZE initialization parameter.
2	NUMBER [(ρ[, s])]	Number having precision p and scale s . The precision p can range from 1 to 38. The scale s can range from -84 to 127. Both precision and scale are in decimal digits. A <code>NUMBER</code> value requires from 1 to 22 bytes.
2	FLOAT [(p)]	A subtype of the NUMBER data type having precision p . A FLOAT value is represented internally as NUMBER. The precision p can range from 1 to 126 binary digits. A FLOAT value requires from 1 to 22 bytes.
8	LONG	Character data of variable length up to 2 gigabytes, or 2 ³¹ -1 bytes. Provided for backward compatibility.
12	DATE	Valid date range from January 1, 4712 BC, to December 31, 9999 AD. The default format is determined explicitly by the NLS_DATE_FORMAT parameter or implicitly by the NLS_TERRITORY parameter. The size is fixed at 7 bytes. This data type contains the datetime fields YEAR, MONTH, DAY, HOUR, MINUTE, and SECOND. It does not have fractional seconds or a time zone.
100	BINARY_FLOAT	32-bit floating point number. This data type requires 4 bytes.
101	BINARY_DOUBLE	64-bit floating point number. This data type requires 8 bytes.



Table 6-1 (Cont.) Built-in Data Type Summary

Code	Data Type	Description
180	TIMESTAMP [(fractional_seconds_precision)]	Year, month, and day values of date, as well as hour, minute, and second values of time, where <code>fractional_seconds_precision</code> is the number of digits in the fractional part of the <code>SECOND</code> datetime field. Accepted values of <code>fractional_seconds_precision</code> are 0 to 9. The default is 6. The default format is determined explicitly by the <code>NLS_TIMESTAMP_FORMAT</code> parameter or implicitly by the <code>NLS_TERRITORY</code> parameter. The size is 7 or 11 bytes, depending on the precision. This data type contains the datetime fields <code>YEAR</code> , <code>MONTH</code> , <code>DAY</code> , <code>HOUR</code> , <code>MINUTE</code> , and <code>SECOND</code> . It contains fractional seconds but does not have a time zone.
181	TIMESTAMP [(fractional_seconds_precision)] WITH TIME ZONE	All values of TIMESTAMP as well as time zone displacement value, where <code>fractional_seconds_precision</code> is the number of digits in the fractional part of the <code>SECOND</code> datetime field. Accepted values are 0 to 9. The default is 6. The default format is determined explicitly by the <code>NLS_TIMESTAMP_FORMAT</code> parameter or implicitly by the <code>NLS_TERRITORY</code> parameter. The size is fixed at 13 bytes. This data type contains the datetime fields <code>YEAR</code> , <code>MONTH</code> , <code>DAY</code> , <code>HOUR</code> , <code>MINUTE</code> , <code>SECOND</code> , <code>TIMEZONE_HOUR</code> , and <code>TIMEZONE_MINUTE</code> . It has fractional seconds and an explicit time zone.
231	TIMESTAMP [(fractional_seconds_precision)] WITH LOCAL TIME ZONE	 All values of TIMESTAMP WITH TIME ZONE, with the following exceptions: Data is normalized to the database time zone when it is stored in the database. When the data is retrieved, users see the data in the session time zone. The default format is determined explicitly by the NLS_TIMESTAMP_FORMAT parameter or implicitly by the NLS_TERRITORY parameter. The size is 7 or 11 bytes, depending on the precision.
182	INTERVAL YEAR [(year_precision)] TO MONTH	Stores a period of time in years and months, where year_precision is the number of digits in the YEAR datetime field. Accepted values are 0 to 9. The default is 2. The size is fixed at 5 bytes.
183	INTERVAL DAY [(day_precision)] TO SECOND [(fractional_seconds_precision)]	Stores a period of time in days, hours, minutes, and seconds, where • day_precision is the maximum number of digits in the DAY datetime field. Accepted values are 0 to 9. The default is 2. • fractional_seconds_precision is the number of digits in the fractional part of the SECOND field. Accepted values are 0 to 9. The default is 6. The size is fixed at 11 bytes.
23	RAW(size)	Raw binary data of length size bytes. You must specify size for a RAW value. Maximum size is: • 32767 bytes if MAX_STRING_SIZE = EXTENDED • 2000 bytes if MAX_STRING_SIZE = STANDARD Refer to Oracle Database SQL Language Reference for more information on the MAX_STRING_SIZE initialization parameter.



Table 6-1 (Cont.) Built-in Data Type Summary

Code	Data Type	Description
24	LONG RAW	Raw binary data of variable length up to 2 gigabytes.
69	ROWID	Base 64 string representing the unique address of a row in its table. This data type is primarily for values returned by the ROWID pseudocolumn.
208	UROWID [(size)]	Base 64 string representing the logical address of a row of an index-organized table. The optional size is the size of a column of type UROWID. The maximum size and default is 4000 bytes.
96	CHAR [(size [BYTE CHAR])]	Fixed-length character data of length $size$ bytes or characters. Maximum $size$ is 2000 bytes or characters. Default and minimum $size$ is 1 byte.
		BYTE and CHAR have the same semantics as for VARCHAR2.
96	NCHAR [(size)]	Fixed-length character data of length $size$ characters. The number of bytes can be up to two times $size$ for AL16UTF16 encoding and three times $size$ for UTF8 encoding. Maximum $size$ is determined by the national character set definition, with an upper limit of 2000 bytes. Default and minimum $size$ is 1 character.
112	CLOB	A character large object containing single-byte or multibyte characters. Both fixed-width and variable-width character sets are supported, both using the database character set. Maximum size is (4 gigabytes - 1) * (database block size).
112	NCLOB	A character large object containing Unicode characters. Both fixed-width and variable-width character sets are supported, both using the database national character set. Maximum size is (4 gigabytes - 1) * (database block size). Stores national character set data.
113	BLOB	A binary large object. Maximum size is (4 gigabytes - 1) * (database block size).
114	BFILE	Contains a locator to a large binary file stored outside the database. Enables byte stream I/O access to external LOBs residing on the database server. Maximum size is 4 gigabytes.

See Also:

Oracle Database SQL Language Reference for more information about built-in data types

Oracle-Supplied Data Types

This section shows the syntax for the Oracle-supplied data types.

any_types

{ SYS.AnyData | SYS.AnyType | SYS.AnyDataSet }



media_types

```
{ ORDAudio | ORDImage | ORDVideo | ORDVideo | ORDDoc | ORDDicom | still_image_object_types } 

spatial_types | SDO_Topo_Geometry | SDO_GeoRaster | SML_types | XML_types | URIType | URIType | ORDITION | STATE | STAT
```

Converting to Oracle Data Types

SQL statements that create tables and clusters can also use ANSI data types and data types from the IBM products SQL/DS and DB2. Oracle recognizes the ANSI or IBM data type name that differs from the Oracle data type name, records it as the name of the data type of the column, and then stores the column data in an Oracle data type based on the conversions shown in the following table.

Table 6-2 ANSI Data Types Converted to Oracle Data Types

ANSI SQL Data Type	Oracle Data Type
CHARACTER(n)	CHAR(n)
CHAR(n)	
CHARACTER VARYING(n)	VARCHAR2(n)
CHAR VARYING(n)	
NATIONAL CHARACTER(n)	NCHAR(n)
NATIONAL CHAR(n)	
NCHAR(n)	
NATIONAL CHARACTER VARYING(n)	NVARCHAR2(n)
NATIONAL CHAR VARYING(n)	
NCHAR VARYING(n)	
NUMERIC[(p,s)]	NUMBER(p,s)
DECIMAL[(p,s)] (Note 1)	
INTEGER	NUMBER(p,0)
INT	
SMALLINT	
FLOAT (Note 2)	FLOAT (126)
DOUBLE PRECISION (Note 3)	FLOAT (126)
REAL (Note 4)	FLOAT(63)



Notes:

- 1. The NUMERIC and DECIMAL data types can specify only fixed-point numbers. For those data types, the scale (s) defaults to 0.
- 2. The FLOAT data type is a floating-point number with a binary precision b. The default precision for this data type is 126 binary, or 38 decimal.
- 3. The DOUBLE PRECISION data type is a floating-point number with binary precision 126.
- 4. The REAL data type is a floating-point number with a binary precision of 63, or 18 decimal.

Do not define columns with the following SQL/DS and DB2 data types, because they have no corresponding Oracle data type:

- GRAPHIC
- LONG VARGRAPHIC
- VARGRAPHIC
- TIME

Note that data of type \mbox{TIME} can also be expressed as Oracle datetime data.



Oracle Database SQL Language Reference for more information on data types



7

Format Models

This chapter presents the format models for datetime and number data stored in character strings.

This chapter includes the following sections:

- Overview of Format Models
- Number Format Models
- Datetime Format Models

Overview of Format Models

A format model is a character literal that describes the format of DATETIME or NUMBER data stored in a character string. When you convert a character string into a datetime or number, a format model tells Oracle how to interpret the string.



Oracle Database SQL Language Reference for more information on format models

Number Format Models

You can use number format models:

- In the TO CHAR function to translate a value of NUMBER data type to VARCHAR2 data type
- In the TO_NUMBER function to translate a value of CHAR or VARCHAR2 data type to NUMBER data type

Number Format Elements

A number format model is composed of one or more number format elements. The following table lists the elements of a number format model.

Table 7-1 Number Format Elements

Element	Example	Description	
, (comma)	9,999	Returns a comma in the specified position. You can specify multiple commas in a number format model.	
		Restrictions:	
		 A comma element cannot begin a number format model. 	
		 A comma cannot appear to the right of a decimal character or period in a number format model. 	

Table 7-1 (Cont.) Number Format Elements

Element	Example	Description
. (period)	99.99	Returns a decimal point, which is a period (.) in the specified position.
		Restriction: You can specify only one period in a number format model.
\$	\$9999	Returns value with a leading dollar sign.
0	0999	Returns leading zeros.
	9990	Returns trailing zeros.
9	9999	Returns value with the specified number of digits with a leading space if positive or with a leading minus if negative. Leading zeros are blank, except for a zero value, which returns a zero for the integer part of the fixed-point number.
В	В9999	Returns blanks for the integer part of a fixed-point number when the integer part is zero (regardless of zeros in the format model).
С	C999	Returns in the specified position the ISO currency symbol (the current value of the NLS_ISO_CURRENCY parameter).
D	99D99	Returns in the specified position the decimal character, which is the current value of the NLS_NUMERIC_CHARACTER parameter. The default is a period (.).
		Restriction: You can specify only one decimal character in a number format model.
EEEE	9.9EEEE	Returns a value using in scientific notation.
G	9G999	Returns in the specified position the group separator (the current value of the NLS_NUMERIC_CHARACTER parameter). You can specify multiple group separators in a number format model.
		Restriction: A group separator cannot appear to the right of a decimal character or period in a number format model.
L	L999	Returns in the specified position the local currency symbol (the current value of the <code>NLS_CURRENCY</code> parameter).
MI	9999MI	Returns negative value with a trailing minus sign (-).
		Returns positive value with a trailing blank.
		Restriction: The MI format element can appear only in the last position of a number format model.
PR	9999PR	Returns negative value in <angle brackets="">.</angle>
		Returns positive value with a leading and trailing blank.
		Restriction: The PR format element can appear only in the last position of a number format model.
RN	RN	Returns a value as Roman numerals in uppercase.
rn	rn	Returns a value as Roman numerals in lowercase.
		Value can be an integer between 1 and 3999.
S	S9999	Returns negative value with a leading minus sign (-).
	9999S	Returns positive value with a leading plus sign (+).
		Returns negative value with a trailing minus sign (-).
		Returns positive value with a trailing plus sign (+).
		Restriction: The S format element can appear only in the first or last position of a number format model.



Table 7-1 (Cont.) Number Format Elements

Element	Example	Description	
TM	TM	The text minimum number format model returns (in decimal output) the smallest number of characters possible. This element is case insensitive.	
		The default is TM9, which returns the number in fixed notation unless the output exceeds 64 characters. If the output exceeds 64 characters, then Oracle Database automatically returns the number in scientific notation.	
		Restrictions:	
		 You cannot precede this element with any other element. 	
		 You can follow this element only with one 9 or one E (or e), but not with any combination of these. The following statement returns an error: 	
		SELECT TO_CHAR(1234, 'TM9e') FROM DUAL;	
U	U9999	Returns in the specified position the Euro (or other) dual currency symbol, determined by the current value of the NLS_DUAL_CURRENCY parameter.	
V	999V99	Returns a value multiplied by 10^n (and if necessary, round it up), where n is the number of 9's after the V .	
X	XXXX	Returns the hexadecimal value of the specified number of digits. If the specified	
	XXXX	number is not an integer, then Oracle Database rounds it to an integer.	
		Restrictions:	
		 This element accepts only positive values or 0. Negative values return an error. 	
		 You can precede this element only with 0 (which returns leading zeroes) or FM. Any other elements return an error. If you specify neither 0 nor FM with X, then the return always has one leading blank. Refer to <i>Oracle Database SQL Language Reference</i> for information on the FM format model modifier. 	



Oracle Database SQL Language Reference for more information on number format models

Datetime Format Models

You can use datetime format models:

- In the TO_CHAR, TO_DATE, TO_TIMESTAMP, TO_TIMESTAMP_TZ, TO_YMINTERVAL, and TO_DSINTERVAL datetime functions to translate a character string that is in a format other than the default datetime format into a DATETIME value
- In the TO_CHAR function to translate a DATETIME value that is in a format other than the default datetime format into a character string

Datetime Format Elements

A datetime format model is composed of one or more datetime format elements. The following table lists the elements of a date format model.



Table 7-2 Datetime Format Elements

Element	TO_* datetime functions?	Description
- / / /	Yes	Punctuation and quoted text is reproduced in the result.
AD A.D.	Yes	AD indicator with or without periods.
AM A.M.	Yes	Meridian indicator with or without periods.
BC B.C.	Yes	BC indicator with or without periods.
CC SCC	No	 Century. If the last 2 digits of a 4-digit year are between 01 and 99 (inclusive), then the century is one greater than the first 2 digits of that year. If the last 2 digits of a 4-digit year are 00, then the century is the same as the first 2 digits of that year. For example, 2002 returns 21; 2000 returns 20.
D	Yes	Day of week (1-7). This element depends on the NLS territory of the session.
DAY	Yes	Name of day.
DD	Yes	Day of month (1-31).
DDD	Yes	Day of year (1-366).
DL	Yes	Returns a value in the long date format, which is an extension of Oracle Database's DATE format, determined by the current value of the NLS_DATE_FORMAT parameter. Makes the appearance of the date components (day name, month number, and so forth) depend on the NLS_TERRITORY and NLS_LANGUAGE parameters. For example, in the AMERICAN_AMERICA locale, this is equivalent to specifying the format 'fmDay, Month dd, yyyy'. In the GERMAN_GERMANY locale, it is equivalent to specifying the format 'fmDay, dd. Month yyyy'. Restriction: You can specify this format only with the TS element, separated by white space.



Table 7-2 (Cont.) Datetime Format Elements

Element	TO_* datetime functions?	Description
DS	Yes	Returns a value in the short date format. Makes the appearance of the date components (day name, month number, and so forth) depend on the NLS_TERRITORY and NLS_LANGUAGE parameters. For example, in the AMERICAN_AMERICA locale, this is equivalent to specifying the format 'MM/DD/RRRR'. In the ENGLISH_UNITED_KINGDOM locale, it is equivalent to specifying the format 'DD/MM/RRRR'.
		Restriction: You can specify this format only with the $\ensuremath{\mathbb{T}} \ensuremath{\mathbb{S}}$ element, separated by white space.
DY	Yes	Abbreviated name of day.
Е	Yes	Abbreviated era name (Japanese Imperial, ROC Official, and Thai Buddha calendars).
EE	Yes	Full era name (Japanese Imperial, ROC Official, and Thai Buddha calendars).
FF [19]	Yes	Fractional seconds; no radix character is printed. Use the X format element to add the radix character. Use the numbers 1 to 9 after FF to specify the number of digits in the fractional second portion of the datetime value returned. If you do not specify a digit, then Oracle Database uses the precision specified for the datetime data type or the data type's default precision. Valid in timestamp and interval formats, but not in DATE formats.
		Examples: 'HH:MI:SS.FF'
		<pre>SELECT TO_CHAR(SYSTIMESTAMP, 'SS.FF3') from dual;</pre>
FM	Yes	Returns a value with no leading or trailing blanks.
rn		See Also : Oracle Database SQL Language Reference for more information on the FM format model modifier
FX	Yes	Requires exact matching between the character data and the format model.
r A		See Also : Oracle Database SQL Language Reference for more information on the FX format model modifier
НН НН12	Yes	Hour of day (1-12).
нн24	Yes	Hour of day (0-23).
IW	No	Week of year (1-52 or 1-53) based on the ISO standard.
IYY IY I	No	Last 3, 2, or 1 digit(s) of ISO year.
IYYY	No	4-digit year based on the ISO standard.
J	Yes	Julian day; the number of days since January 1, 4712 BC. Number specified with J must be integers.



Table 7-2 (Cont.) Datetime Format Elements

Element	TO_* datetime functions?	Description
MI	Yes	Minute (0-59).
MM	Yes	Month (01-12; January = 01).
MON	Yes	Abbreviated name of month.
MONTH	Yes	Name of month.
PM P.M.	Yes	Meridian indicator with or without periods.
Q	No	Quarter of year (1, 2, 3, 4; January - March = 1).
RM	Yes	Roman numeral month (I-XII; January = I).
RR	Yes	Lets you store 20th century dates in the 21st century using only two digits. See Also: Oracle Database SQL Language Reference for more information on the RR datetime format element
RRRR	Yes	Round year. Accepts either 4-digit or 2-digit input. If 2-digit, provides the same return as RR. If you do not want this functionality, then enter the 4-digit year.
SS	Yes	Second (0-59).
SSSSS	Yes	Seconds past midnight (0-86399).
TS	Yes	Returns a value in the short time format. Makes the appearance of the time components (hour, minutes, and so forth) depend on the NLS_TERRITORY and NLS_LANGUAGE initialization parameters.
		Restriction: You can specify this format only with the DL or DS element, separated by white space.
TZD	Yes	Daylight saving information. The TZD value is an abbreviated time zone string with daylight saving information. It must correspond with the region specified in TZR. Valid in timestamp and interval formats, but not in DATE formats.
		$\textbf{Example:} \ \texttt{PST} \ (\text{for US/Pacific standard time}); \ \texttt{PDT} \ (\text{for US/Pacific daylight time}).$
TZH	Yes	Time zone hour. (See ${\tt TZM}$ format element.) Valid in timestamp and interval formats, but not in DATE formats.
		Example: 'HH:MI:SS.FFTZH:TZM'.
TZM	Yes	Time zone minute. (See TZH format element.) Valid in timestamp and interval formats, but not in DATE formats.
		Example: 'HH:MI:SS.FFTZH:TZM'.



Table 7-2 (Cont.) Datetime Format Elements

Element	TO_* datetime functions?	Description
TZR	Yes	Time zone region information. The value must be one of the time zone regions supported in the database. Valid in timestamp and interval formats, but not in DATE formats.
		Example: US/Pacific
WW	No	Week of year (1-53) where week 1 starts on the first day of the year and continues to the seventh day of the year.
W	No	Week of month (1-5) where week 1 starts on the first day of the month and ends on the seventh.
X	Yes	Local radix character.
		Example: 'HH:MI:SSXFF'.
Υ,ΥΥΥ	Yes	Year with comma in this position.
YEAR SYEAR	No	Year, spelled out; S prefixes BC dates with a minus sign (-).
YYYY SYYYY	Yes	4-digit year; S prefixes BC dates with a minus sign.
YYY YY Y	Yes	Last 3, 2, or 1 digit(s) of year.

See Also:

Oracle Database SQL Language Reference for more information on datetime format models



A

SQL*Plus Commands

This appendix presents many of the SQL*Plus commands.

This appendix includes the following section:

SQL*Plus Commands

SQL*Plus Commands

SQL*Plus is a command-line tool that provides access to the Oracle RDBMS. SQL*Plus enables you to:

- Enter SQL*Plus commands to configure the SQL*Plus environment
- Startup and shutdown an Oracle database
- · Connect to an Oracle database
- Enter and execute SQL commands and PL/SQL blocks
- Format and print query results

SQL*Plus is available on several platforms.

The commands shown in Table A-1 are SQL*Plus commands available in the command-line interface. Not all commands or command parameters are shown.



- SQL*Plus Quick Reference
- SQL*Plus User's Guide and Reference

Table A-1 Basic SQL*Plus Commands

Database Operation	SQL*Plus Command
Log in to SQL*Plus	SQLPLUS [[{username[/password][@connect_identifier] / } [AS {SYSASM SYSBACKUP SYSDBA SYSDG SYSOPER SYSKM}] [edition=value]] /NOLOG]
List help topics available in SQL*Plus	HELP [INDEX topic]



Table A-1 (Cont.) Basic SQL*Plus Commands

Database Operation	SQL*Plus Command
Execute host commands	HOST [command]
Show SQL*Plus system variables or environment settings	SHOW { ALL ERRORS USER system_variable [, system_variable]}
Alter SQL*Plus system variables or environment settings	SET system_variable value
Start up a database	STARTUP { db_options cdb_options upgrade_options }
	Where db_options has the following syntax:
	<pre>[FORCE] [RESTRICT] [PFILE=filename] [QUIET] [MOUNT [dbname] [OPEN [open_db_options] [dbname]] NOMOUNT]</pre>
	Where open_db_options has the following syntax:
	READ {ONLY WRITE [RECOVER]} RECOVER
	Where cdb_options has the following syntax:
	root_connection_options pdb_connection_options
	Where root_connection_options has the following syntax:
	PLUGGABLE DATABASE pdbname [FORCE] [RESTRICT] [OPEN {open_pdb_options}]
	Where pdb_connection_options has the following syntax:
	[FORCE] [RESTRICT] [OPEN {open_pdb_options}]
	Where open_pdb_options has the following syntax:
	READ WRITE READ ONLY
	Where upgrade_options has the following syntax:
	[PFILE=filename] {UPGRADE DOWNGRADE} [QUIET]



Table A-1 (Cont.) Basic SQL*Plus Commands

Database Operation	SQL*Plus Command
Connect to a database	CONNECT [{username[/password] [@connect_identifier] /
	Note : The square brackets shown in boldface type are part of the syntax and do not imply optionality.
List column definitions for a table, view, or synonym, or specifications for a function or procedure	DESCRIBE [schema.] object
Edit contents of the SQL buffer or a file	EDIT [filename [.ext]]
Get a file and load its contents into the SQL buffer	GET filename [.ext] [LIST NOLLIST]
Save contents of the SQL buffer to a file	SAVE filename [.ext] [CREATE REPLACE APPEND]
List contents of the SQL buffer	LIST [n n m n LAST]
Delete contents of the SQL buffer	DEL [n n m n LAST]
Add new lines following current line in the SQL buffer	INPUT [text]
Append text to end of current line in the SQL buffer	APPEND text
Find and replace first occurrence of a text string in current line of the SQL buffer	CHANGE sepchar old [sepchar [new [sepchar]]]
	sepchar can be any nonalphanumeric ASCII character such as "/" or "!"
Capture query results in a file and, optionally, send contents of file to default printer	SPOOL [filename[.ext]
Run SQL*Plus statements stored in a file	<pre>@ { url filename [.ext] } [arg]START { url filename [.ext] } [arg]</pre>
	ext can be omitted if the filename extension is .sql

Table A-1 (Cont.) Basic SQL*Plus Commands

Database Operation	SQL*Plus Command
Execute commands stored in the SQL buffer	/
List and execute commands stored in the SQL buffer	RUN
Execute a single PL/SQL statement or run a stored procedure	EXECUTE statement
Disconnect from a database	DISCONNECT
Shut down a database	SHUTDOWN [ABORT IMMEDIATE NORMAL TRANSACTIONAL [LOCAL]]
Log out of SQL*Plus	{ EXIT QUIT } [SUCCESS FAILURE WARNING n variable :BindVariable] [COMMIT ROLLBACK]



Index

Symbols	ALTER DIMENSION statement, 1-1
	ALTER DISKGROUP statement, 1-1
@ (at sign) SQL*Plus command, A-3	ALTER FLASHBACK ARCHIVE statement, 1-1
/ (slash) SQL*Plus command, A-4	ALTER FUNCTION statement, 1-1
	ALTER HIERARCHY statement, 1-1
A	ALTER INDEX statement, 1-1
	ALTER INDEXTYPE statement, 1-1
ABS function, 2-1	ALTER INMEMORY JOIN GROUP statement,
ACOS function, 2-1	1-1
action_audit_clause, 5-1	ALTER JAVA statement, 1-1
activate_standby_db_clause, 5-1	ALTER LIBRARY statement, 1-1
add_binding_clause, 5-1	ALTER LOCKDOWN PROFILE statement, 1-1
add_column_clause, 5-1	ALTER MATERIALIZED VIEW LOG statement,
add_disk_clause, 5-1	1-1
add_filegroup_clause, 5-1	ALTER MATERIALIZED VIEW statement, 1-1
add_hash_index_partition, 5-1	ALTER MATERIALIZED ZONEMAP statement,
add_hash_partition_clause, 5-1	1-1
add_hash_subpartition, 5-1	ALTER OPERATOR statement, 1-1
add_list_partition_clause, 5-1	ALTER OUTLINE statement, 1-1
add_list_subpartition, 5-1	ALTER PACKAGE statement, 1-1
add_logfile_clauses, 5-1	ALTER PLUGGABLE DATABASE statement, 1-1
ADD_MONTHS function, 2-1	ALTER PROCEDURE statement, 1-1
add_mv_log_column_clause, 5-1	ALTER PROFILE statement, 1-1
add_overflow_clause, 5-1	ALTER RESOURCE COST statement, 1-1
add_period_clause, 5-1	ALTER ROLL BACK SECMENT statement, 1.1
add_range_partition_clause, 5-1	ALTER ROLLBACK SEGMENT statement, 1-1
add_range_subpartition, 5-1	ALTER SEQUENCE statement, 1-1
add_system_partition_clause, 5-1	ALTER SESSION statement, 1-1 ALTER SYNONYM statement, 1-1
add_table_partition, 5-1	ALTER SYNONYM statement, 1-1 ALTER SYSTEM statement, 1-1
add_update_secret, 5-1	ALTER TABLE statement, 1-1
add_volume_clause, 5-1	ALTER TABLE Statement, 1-1 ALTER TABLESPACE SET statement, 1-1
ADMINISTER KEY MANAGEMENT statement, 1-1	ALTER TABLESPACE statement, 1-1
advanced_index_compression, 5-1	ALTER TRIGGER statement, 1-1
aggregate functions, 2-1	ALTER TYPE statement, 1-1
alias_file_name, 5-1	ALTER USER statement, 1-1
all clause, 5-1	ALTER VIEW statement, 1-1
allocate extent clause, 5-1	alter_automatic_partitioning, 5-1
allow disallow clustering, 5-1	alter_datafile_clause, 5-1
ALTER ANALYTIC VIEW statement, 1-1	alter_external_table, 5-1
ALTER ATTRIBUTE DIMENSION statement, 1-1	alter_index_partitioning, 5-1
ALTER AUDIT POLICY statement, 1-1	alter_interval_partitioning, 5-1
ALTER CLUSTER statement, 1-1	alter_iot_clauses, 5-1
ALTER DATABASE LINK statement, 1-1	alter_keystore_password, 5-1
ALTER DATABASE statement, 1-1	alter_mapping_table_clauses, 5-1



alter_mv_refresh, 5-1	auditing_on_clause, 5-1
alter_overflow_clause, 5-1	autoextend_clause, 5-1
alter_query_rewrite_clause, 5-1	av_meas_expression, 5-1
alter_session_set_clause, 5-1	av_measure, 5-1
alter system reset clause, 5-1	av_simple_expression, 5-1
alter_system_set_clause, 5-1	AVG function, 2-1
alter_table_partitioning, 5-1	•
alter_table_properties, 5-1	D
alter_tablespace_attrs, 5-1	В
alter_tablespace_encryption, 5-1	hadrun kayatara E 1
alter_tempfile_clause, 5-1	backup_keystore, 5-1
alter_varray_col_properties, 5-1	base_measure_clause, 5-1
alter_XMLSchema_clause, 5-1	BETWEEN condition, 4-1
-	BFILENAME function, 2-1
alter_zonemap_attributes, 5-1	BIN_TO_NUM function, 2-1
alternate_key_clause, 5-1	binding_clause, 5-1
American National Standards Institute (ANSI)	BITAND function, 2-1
converting to Oracle data types, 6-6	bitmap_join_index_clause, 5-1
analytic functions, 2-1	build_clause, 5-1
analytic_clause, 5-1	built-in data types, 6-1, 6-2
ANALYZE statement, 1-1	by_users_with_roles, 5-1
ANSI-supported data types, 6-1	
any_types, 6-5	C
APPEND SQL*Plus command, A-3	C
APPENDCHILDXML function, 2-1	cache_clause, 5-1
application_clauses, 5-1	cache_specification, 5-1
APPROX_COUNT_DISTINCT function, 2-1	- ·
APPROX_COUNT_DISTINCT_AGG function,	calc_meas_order_by_clause, 5-1
2-1	calc_measure_clause, 5-1
APPROX_COUNT_DISTINCT_DETAIL function,	calculated measure expressions, 3-1
2-1	CALL statement, 1-1
APPROX_MEDIAN function, 2-1	CARDINALITY function, 2-1
APPROX_PERCENTILE function, 2-1	CASE expressions, 3-1
APPROX_PERCENTILE_AGG function, 2-1	CAST function, 2-1
	CEIL function, 2-1
APPROX_PERCENTILE_DETAIL function, 2-1	cell_assignment, 5-1
archive_log_clause, 5-1	cell_reference_options, 5-1
array_DML_clause, 5-1	CHANGE SQL*Plus command, A-3
array_step, 5-1	character_datatypes, 6-2
ASCII function, 2-1	character_set_clause, 5-1
ASCIISTR function, 2-1	CHARTOROWID function, 2-1
ASIN function, 2-1	check_datafiles_clause, 5-1
ASM_filename, 5-1	check diskgroup clause, 5-1
ASSOCIATE STATISTICS statement, 1-1	checkpoint clause, 5-1
ATAN function, 2-1	CHR function, 2-1
ATAN2 function, 2-1	classification clause, 5-1
attr_dim_attributes_clause, 5-1	clause_options, 5-1
attr_dim_level_clause, 5-1	clear_free_space_clause, 5-1
attr_dim_using_clause, 5-1	
attribute_clause, 5-1	close_keystore, 5-1
attribute clustering clause, 5-1	cluster_clause, 5-1
attributes_clause, 5-1	CLUSTER_DETAILS (analytic) function, 2-1
AUDIT (Traditional Auditing) statement, 1-1	CLUSTER_DETAILS function, 2-1
AUDIT (Unified Auditing) statement, 1-1	CLUSTER_DISTANCE (analytic) function, 2-1
audit_operation_clause, 5-1	CLUSTER_DISTANCE function, 2-1
audit_schema_object_clause, 5-1	CLUSTER_ID (analytic) function, 2-1
	CLUSTER_ID function, 2-1
auditing_by_clause, 5-1	cluster_index_clause, 5-1

CLUSTER_PROBABILITY (analytic) function, 2-1	COS function, 2-1
CLUSTER PROBABILITY function, 2-1	COSH function, 2-1
cluster_range_partitions, 5-1	cost_matrix_clause, 5-1
CLUSTER_SET (analytic) function, 2-1	COUNT function, 2-1
CLUSTER SET function, 2-1	COVAR_POP function, 2-1
clustering_column_group, 5-1	COVAR_SAMP function, 2-1
clustering_columns, 5-1	CREATE ANALYTIC VIEW statement, 1-1
clustering join, 5-1	CREATE ATTRIBUTE DIMENSION statement,
clustering_when, 5-1	1-1
COALESCE function, 2-1	CREATE AUDIT POLICY statement, 1-1
coalesce_index_partition, 5-1	CREATE CLUSTER statement, 1-1
coalesce_table_partition, 5-1	CREATE CONTEXT statement, 1-1
coalesce_table_subpartition, 5-1	CREATE CONTROLFILE statement, 1-1
COLLATION function, 2-1	CREATE DATABASE LINK statement, 1-1
COLLECT function, 2-1	CREATE DATABASE statement, 1-1
column expressions, 3-1	CREATE DIMENSION statement, 1-1
column_association, 5-1	CREATE DIRECTORY statement, 1-1
column clauses, 5-1	CREATE DISKGROUP statement, 1-1
column_definition, 5-1	CREATE EDITION statement, 1-1
column_properties, 5-1	CREATE FLASHBACK ARCHIVE statement, 1-1
COMMENT statement, 1-1	CREATE FUNCTION statement, 1-1
COMMIT statement, 1-1	CREATE HIERARCHY statement, 1-1
commit_switchover_clause, 5-1	CREATE INDEX statement, 1-1
component_actions, 5-1	CREATE INDEXTYPE statement, 1-1
COMPOSE function, 2-1	CREATE INMEMORY JOIN GROUP statement,
composite_hash_partitions, 5-1	1-1
composite_list_partitions, 5-1	CREATE JAVA statement, 1-1
composite_range_partitions, 5-1	CREATE LIBRARY statement, 1-1
compound conditions, 4-1	CREATE LOCKDOWN PROFILE statement, 1-1
compound expressions, 3-1	CREATE MATERIALIZED VIEW LOG statement,
CON_DBID_TO_ID function, 2-1	1-1
CON_GUID_TO_ID function, 2-1	CREATE MATERIALIZED VIEW statement, 1-1
CON_NAME_TO_ID function, 2-1	CREATE MATERIALIZED ZONEMAP statement,
CON UID TO ID function, 2-1	1-1
CONCAT function, 2-1	CREATE OPERATOR statement, 1-1
conditional_insert_clause, 5-1	CREATE OUTLINE statement, 1-1
conditions, 4-1	CREATE PACKAGE BODY statement, 1-1
see also SQL conditions, 4-1	CREATE PACKAGE statement, 1-1
CONNECT SQL*Plus command, A-3	CREATE PFILE statement, 1-1
consistent hash partitions, 5-1	CREATE PLUGGABLE DATABASE statement,
consistent hash with subpartitions, 5-1	1-1
constraint, 5-1	CREATE PROCEDURE statement, 1-1
constraint_clauses, 5-1	CREATE PROFILE statement, 1-1
constraint_state, 5-1	CREATE RESTORE POINT statement, 1-1
container data clause, 5-1	CREATE ROLE statement, 1-1
containers_clause, 5-1	CREATE ROLLBACK SEGMENT statement, 1-1
context clause, 5-1	CREATE SCHEMA statement, 1-1
controlfile clauses, 5-1	CREATE SEQUENCE statement, 1-1
CONVERT function, 2-1	CREATE SPFILE statement, 1-1
convert_database_clause, 5-1	CREATE SYNONYM statement, 1-1
convert_redundancy_clause, 5-1	CREATE TABLE statement, 1-1
converting to Oracle data types, 6-6	CREATE TABLESPACE SET statement, 1-1
CORR function, 2-1	CREATE TABLESPACE statement, 1-1
CORR_K function, 2-1	CREATE TRIGGER statement, 1-1
CORR_S function, 2-1	CREATE TYPE BODY statement, 1-1

CREATE TYPE Statement, 1-1	deallocate_unused_clause, 5-1
CREATE USER statement, 1-1	decimal characters
CREATE VIEW statement, 1-1	specifying, 7-2
create_datafile_clause, 5-1	DECODE function, 2-1
create_file_dest_clause, 5-1	DECOMPOSE function, 2-1
create key, 5-1	default aggregate clause, 5-1
create_keystore, 5-1	default_cost_clause, 5-1
create_mv_refresh, 5-1	default_index_compression, 5-1
create_pdb_clone, 5-1	default_measure_clause, 5-1
create pdb_from_seed, 5-1	default selectivity clause, 5-1
create_pdb_from_xml, 5-1	default_settings_clauses, 5-1
create_zonemap_as_subquery, 5-1	default_table_compression, 5-1
create_zonemap_on_table, 5-1	default tablespace, 5-1
cross_outer_apply_clause, 5-1	default_tablespace_params, 5-1
CUBE_TABLE function, 2-1	default_temp_tablespace, 5-1
CUME_DIST (aggregate) function, <i>2-1</i>	deferred_segment_creation, 5-1
_	
CUME_DIST (analytic) function, 2-1	DEL SQL*Plus command, A-3
currency	DELETE statement, 1-1
group separators, 7-2	delete_secret, 5-1
currency symbol	DENSE_RANK (aggregate) function, 2-1
ISO, 7-2	DENSE_RANK (analytic) function, 2-1
local, 7-2	dependent_tables_clause, 5-1
union, 7-3	DEPTH function, 2-1
CURRENT_DATE function, 2-1	DEREF function, 2-1
CURRENT_TIMESTAMP function, 2-1	DESCRIBE SQL*Plus command, A-3
CURSOR expressions, 3-1	dim_by_clause, 5-1
CV function, 2-1	dim_key, 5-1
cycle_clause, 5-1	dim_order_clause, 5-1
	dim_ref, 5-1
D	dimension_join_clause, 5-1
	DISASSOCIATE STATISTICS statement, 1-1
data types	DISCONNECT SQL*Plus command, A-4
ANSI-supported, 6-1	disk_offline_clause, 5-1
converting to Oracle, 6-6	disk_online_clause, 5-1
Oracle built-in, 6-1, 6-2	disk_region_clause, 5-1
Oracle-supplied, 6-1, 6-5	diskgroup_alias_clauses, 5-1
overview, 6-1	diskgroup_attributes, 5-1
user-defined, 6-1	diskgroup_availability, 5-1
database_file_clauses, 5-1	diskgroup_directory_clauses, 5-1
database_logging_clauses, 5-1	diskgroup_template_clauses, 5-1
datafile_tempfile_clauses, 5-1	diskgroup_volume_clauses, 5-1
datafile_tempfile_spec, 5-1	distributed_recov_clauses, 5-1
DATAOBJ_TO_MAT_PARTITION function, 2-1	dml_table_expression_clause, 5-1
DATAOBJ TO PARTITION function, 2-1	domain_index_clause, 5-1
date format models, 7-3, 7-4	DROP ANALYTIC VIEW statement, 1-1
long, 7-4	DROP ATTRIBUTE DIMENSION statement, 1-1
short, 7-5	DROP AUDIT POLICY statement, 1-1
datetime expressions, 3-1	DROP CLUSTER statement, 1-1
datetime_datatypes, 6-2	DROP CONTEXT statement, 1-1
db_user_proxy_clauses, 5-1	DROP DATABASE LINK statement, 1-1
DB2 data types	DROP DATABASE statement, 1-1
restrictions on, 6-7	DROP DIMENSION statement, 1-1
dblink, 5-1	DROP DIRECTORY statement, 1-1
dblink, 5-1 dblink authentication, 5-1	
dblink, 5-1 dblink_authentication, 5-1 DBTIMEZONE function, 2-1	DROP DIRECTORY statement, 1-1

DROP FLASHBACK ARCHIVE statement, 1-1	enable_pluggable_database, 5-1
DROP FUNCTION statement, 1-1	encryption_spec, 5-1
DROP HIERARCHY statement, 1-1	end_session_clauses, 5-1
DROP INDEX statement, 1-1	EQUALS_PATH condition, 4-1
DROP INDEXTYPE statement, 1-1	error logging clause, 5-1
DROP INMEMORY JOIN GROUP statement, 1-1	evaluation_edition_clause, 5-1
DROP JAVA statement, 1-1	exceptions_clause, 5-1
DROP LIBRARY statement, 1-1	exchange_partition_subpart, 5-1
DROP LOCKDOWN PROFILE statement, 1-1	EXECUTE SQL*Plus command, A-4
DROP MATERIALIZED VIEW LOG statement,	EXISTS condition, 4-1
1-1	EXISTSNODE function, 2-1
DROP MATERIALIZED VIEW statement, 1-1	EXIT SQL*Plus command, A-4
DROP MATERIALIZED ZONEMAP statement,	EXP function, 2-1
1-1	EXPLAIN PLAN statement, 1-1
DROP OPERATOR statement, 1-1	export_keys, 5-1
DROP OUTLINE statement, 1-1	expr, 5-1
DROP PACKAGE statement, 1-1	expression_list, 5-1
DROP PLUGGABLE DATABASE statement, 1-1	expressions, 3-1
DROP PROCEDURE statement, 1-1	see also SQL expressions, 3-1
DROP PROFILE statement, 1-1	extended attribute clause, 5-1
DROP RESTORE POINT statement, 1-1	extent management clause, 5-1
DROP ROLE statement, 1-1	external_part_subpart_data_props, 5-1
DROP ROLLBACK SEGMENT statement, 1-1	external_table_clause, 5-1
DROP SEQUENCE statement, 1-1	external_table_data_props, 5-1
DROP SYNONYM statement, 1-1	EXTRACT (datetime) function, <i>2-1</i>
DROP TABLE statement, 1-1	EXTRACT (datetime) function, 2-1
DROP TABLESPACE SET statement, 1-1	EXTRACT (AME) function, 2-1
DROP TABLESPACE statement, 1-1	EXTRACT VALUE function, 2-1
DIGI INDEEDINGE Statement, 1 1	
DROP TRIGGER statement 1-1	_
DROP TYPE RODY statement 1-1	F
DROP TYPE BODY statement, 1-1	
DROP TYPE BODY statement, 1-1 DROP TYPE statement, 1-1	failover_clause, 5-1
DROP TYPE BODY statement, 1-1 DROP TYPE statement, 1-1 DROP USER statement, 1-1	failover_clause, 5-1 FEATURE_COMPARE function, 2-1
DROP TYPE BODY statement, 1-1 DROP TYPE statement, 1-1 DROP USER statement, 1-1 DROP VIEW statement, 1-1	failover_clause, 5-1 FEATURE_COMPARE function, 2-1 FEATURE_DETAILS (analytic) function, 2-1
DROP TYPE BODY statement, 1-1 DROP TYPE statement, 1-1 DROP USER statement, 1-1 DROP VIEW statement, 1-1 drop_binding_clause, 5-1	failover_clause, 5-1 FEATURE_COMPARE function, 2-1 FEATURE_DETAILS (analytic) function, 2-1 FEATURE_DETAILS function, 2-1
DROP TYPE BODY statement, 1-1 DROP TYPE statement, 1-1 DROP USER statement, 1-1 DROP VIEW statement, 1-1 drop_binding_clause, 5-1 drop_column_clause, 5-1	failover_clause, 5-1 FEATURE_COMPARE function, 2-1 FEATURE_DETAILS (analytic) function, 2-1 FEATURE_DETAILS function, 2-1 FEATURE_ID (analytic) function, 2-1
DROP TYPE BODY statement, 1-1 DROP TYPE statement, 1-1 DROP USER statement, 1-1 DROP VIEW statement, 1-1 drop_binding_clause, 5-1 drop_column_clause, 5-1 drop_constraint_clause, 5-1	failover_clause, 5-1 FEATURE_COMPARE function, 2-1 FEATURE_DETAILS (analytic) function, 2-1 FEATURE_DETAILS function, 2-1 FEATURE_ID (analytic) function, 2-1 FEATURE_ID function, 2-1
DROP TYPE BODY statement, 1-1 DROP TYPE statement, 1-1 DROP USER statement, 1-1 DROP VIEW statement, 1-1 drop_binding_clause, 5-1 drop_column_clause, 5-1 drop_constraint_clause, 5-1 drop_disk_clause, 5-1	failover_clause, 5-1 FEATURE_COMPARE function, 2-1 FEATURE_DETAILS (analytic) function, 2-1 FEATURE_DETAILS function, 2-1 FEATURE_ID (analytic) function, 2-1 FEATURE_ID function, 2-1 FEATURE_SET (analytic) function, 2-1
DROP TYPE BODY statement, 1-1 DROP TYPE statement, 1-1 DROP USER statement, 1-1 DROP VIEW statement, 1-1 drop_binding_clause, 5-1 drop_column_clause, 5-1 drop_constraint_clause, 5-1 drop_disk_clause, 5-1 drop_diskgroup_file_clause, 5-1	failover_clause, 5-1 FEATURE_COMPARE function, 2-1 FEATURE_DETAILS (analytic) function, 2-1 FEATURE_DETAILS function, 2-1 FEATURE_ID (analytic) function, 2-1 FEATURE_ID function, 2-1 FEATURE_SET (analytic) function, 2-1 FEATURE_SET function, 2-1
DROP TYPE BODY statement, 1-1 DROP TYPE statement, 1-1 DROP USER statement, 1-1 DROP VIEW statement, 1-1 drop_binding_clause, 5-1 drop_column_clause, 5-1 drop_constraint_clause, 5-1 drop_disk_clause, 5-1 drop_diskgroup_file_clause, 5-1 drop_filegroup_clause, 5-1	failover_clause, 5-1 FEATURE_COMPARE function, 2-1 FEATURE_DETAILS (analytic) function, 2-1 FEATURE_DETAILS function, 2-1 FEATURE_ID (analytic) function, 2-1 FEATURE_ID function, 2-1 FEATURE_SET (analytic) function, 2-1 FEATURE_SET function, 2-1 FEATURE_VALUE (analytic) function, 2-1
DROP TYPE BODY statement, 1-1 DROP TYPE statement, 1-1 DROP USER statement, 1-1 DROP VIEW statement, 1-1 drop_binding_clause, 5-1 drop_column_clause, 5-1 drop_constraint_clause, 5-1 drop_disk_clause, 5-1 drop_diskgroup_file_clause, 5-1 drop_filegroup_clause, 5-1 drop_index_partition, 5-1	failover_clause, 5-1 FEATURE_COMPARE function, 2-1 FEATURE_DETAILS (analytic) function, 2-1 FEATURE_DETAILS function, 2-1 FEATURE_ID (analytic) function, 2-1 FEATURE_ID function, 2-1 FEATURE_SET (analytic) function, 2-1 FEATURE_SET function, 2-1 FEATURE_VALUE (analytic) function, 2-1 FEATURE_VALUE function, 2-1
DROP TYPE BODY statement, 1-1 DROP TYPE statement, 1-1 DROP USER statement, 1-1 DROP VIEW statement, 1-1 drop_binding_clause, 5-1 drop_column_clause, 5-1 drop_constraint_clause, 5-1 drop_disk_clause, 5-1 drop_diskgroup_file_clause, 5-1 drop_filegroup_clause, 5-1 drop_index_partition, 5-1 drop_logfile_clauses, 5-1	failover_clause, 5-1 FEATURE_COMPARE function, 2-1 FEATURE_DETAILS (analytic) function, 2-1 FEATURE_DETAILS function, 2-1 FEATURE_ID (analytic) function, 2-1 FEATURE_ID function, 2-1 FEATURE_SET (analytic) function, 2-1 FEATURE_SET function, 2-1 FEATURE_VALUE (analytic) function, 2-1 FEATURE_VALUE function, 2-1 file_name_convert, 5-1
DROP TYPE BODY statement, 1-1 DROP TYPE statement, 1-1 DROP USER statement, 1-1 DROP VIEW statement, 1-1 drop_binding_clause, 5-1 drop_column_clause, 5-1 drop_constraint_clause, 5-1 drop_disk_clause, 5-1 drop_diskgroup_file_clause, 5-1 drop_filegroup_clause, 5-1 drop_index_partition, 5-1 drop_logfile_clauses, 5-1 drop_period_clause, 5-1	failover_clause, 5-1 FEATURE_COMPARE function, 2-1 FEATURE_DETAILS (analytic) function, 2-1 FEATURE_DETAILS function, 2-1 FEATURE_ID (analytic) function, 2-1 FEATURE_ID function, 2-1 FEATURE_SET (analytic) function, 2-1 FEATURE_SET function, 2-1 FEATURE_VALUE (analytic) function, 2-1 FEATURE_VALUE function, 2-1 file_name_convert, 5-1 file_owner_clause, 5-1
DROP TYPE BODY statement, 1-1 DROP TYPE statement, 1-1 DROP USER statement, 1-1 DROP VIEW statement, 1-1 drop_binding_clause, 5-1 drop_column_clause, 5-1 drop_constraint_clause, 5-1 drop_disk_clause, 5-1 drop_diskgroup_file_clause, 5-1 drop_filegroup_clause, 5-1 drop_index_partition, 5-1 drop_logfile_clauses, 5-1 drop_period_clause, 5-1 drop_table_partition, 5-1	failover_clause, 5-1 FEATURE_COMPARE function, 2-1 FEATURE_DETAILS (analytic) function, 2-1 FEATURE_DETAILS function, 2-1 FEATURE_ID (analytic) function, 2-1 FEATURE_ID function, 2-1 FEATURE_SET (analytic) function, 2-1 FEATURE_SET function, 2-1 FEATURE_VALUE (analytic) function, 2-1 FEATURE_VALUE function, 2-1 file_name_convert, 5-1 file_owner_clause, 5-1 file_permissions_clause, 5-1
DROP TYPE BODY statement, 1-1 DROP TYPE statement, 1-1 DROP USER statement, 1-1 drop_USER statement, 1-1 drop_binding_clause, 5-1 drop_column_clause, 5-1 drop_constraint_clause, 5-1 drop_disk_clause, 5-1 drop_diskgroup_file_clause, 5-1 drop_filegroup_clause, 5-1 drop_index_partition, 5-1 drop_logfile_clauses, 5-1 drop_period_clause, 5-1 drop_table_partition, 5-1 drop_table_subpartition, 5-1	failover_clause, 5-1 FEATURE_COMPARE function, 2-1 FEATURE_DETAILS (analytic) function, 2-1 FEATURE_DETAILS function, 2-1 FEATURE_ID (analytic) function, 2-1 FEATURE_ID function, 2-1 FEATURE_SET (analytic) function, 2-1 FEATURE_SET function, 2-1 FEATURE_VALUE (analytic) function, 2-1 FEATURE_VALUE function, 2-1 file_name_convert, 5-1 file_permissions_clause, 5-1 file_specification, 5-1
DROP TYPE BODY statement, 1-1 DROP TYPE statement, 1-1 DROP USER statement, 1-1 drop_USER statement, 1-1 drop_binding_clause, 5-1 drop_column_clause, 5-1 drop_constraint_clause, 5-1 drop_disk_clause, 5-1 drop_disk_clause, 5-1 drop_filegroup_file_clause, 5-1 drop_index_partition, 5-1 drop_logfile_clauses, 5-1 drop_period_clause, 5-1 drop_table_partition, 5-1 drop_table_subpartition, 5-1 ds_iso_format of TO_DSINTERVAL function, 5-1	failover_clause, 5-1 FEATURE_COMPARE function, 2-1 FEATURE_DETAILS (analytic) function, 2-1 FEATURE_DETAILS function, 2-1 FEATURE_ID (analytic) function, 2-1 FEATURE_ID function, 2-1 FEATURE_SET (analytic) function, 2-1 FEATURE_SET function, 2-1 FEATURE_VALUE (analytic) function, 2-1 FEATURE_VALUE function, 2-1 file_name_convert, 5-1 file_owner_clause, 5-1 file_permissions_clause, 5-1 file_specification, 5-1 filegroup_clauses, 5-1
DROP TYPE BODY statement, 1-1 DROP TYPE statement, 1-1 DROP USER statement, 1-1 drop_USER statement, 1-1 drop_binding_clause, 5-1 drop_column_clause, 5-1 drop_constraint_clause, 5-1 drop_disk_clause, 5-1 drop_diskgroup_file_clause, 5-1 drop_filegroup_clause, 5-1 drop_index_partition, 5-1 drop_logfile_clauses, 5-1 drop_period_clause, 5-1 drop_table_partition, 5-1 drop_table_subpartition, 5-1	failover_clause, 5-1 FEATURE_COMPARE function, 2-1 FEATURE_DETAILS (analytic) function, 2-1 FEATURE_DETAILS function, 2-1 FEATURE_ID (analytic) function, 2-1 FEATURE_ID function, 2-1 FEATURE_SET (analytic) function, 2-1 FEATURE_SET function, 2-1 FEATURE_VALUE (analytic) function, 2-1 FEATURE_VALUE function, 2-1 file_name_convert, 5-1 file_owner_clause, 5-1 file_permissions_clause, 5-1 file_specification, 5-1 filter_condition, 5-1
DROP TYPE BODY statement, 1-1 DROP TYPE statement, 1-1 DROP USER statement, 1-1 drop_USER statement, 1-1 drop_binding_clause, 5-1 drop_column_clause, 5-1 drop_constraint_clause, 5-1 drop_disk_clause, 5-1 drop_diskgroup_file_clause, 5-1 drop_filegroup_clause, 5-1 drop_index_partition, 5-1 drop_logfile_clauses, 5-1 drop_period_clause, 5-1 drop_table_partition, 5-1 drop_table_subpartition, 5-1 ds_iso_format of TO_DSINTERVAL function, 5-1 DUMP function, 2-1	failover_clause, 5-1 FEATURE_COMPARE function, 2-1 FEATURE_DETAILS (analytic) function, 2-1 FEATURE_DETAILS function, 2-1 FEATURE_ID (analytic) function, 2-1 FEATURE_ID function, 2-1 FEATURE_SET (analytic) function, 2-1 FEATURE_SET function, 2-1 FEATURE_VALUE (analytic) function, 2-1 FEATURE_VALUE function, 2-1 file_name_convert, 5-1 file_owner_clause, 5-1 file_permissions_clause, 5-1 file_specification, 5-1 filegroup_clauses, 5-1 filter_condition, 5-1 FIRST function, 2-1
DROP TYPE BODY statement, 1-1 DROP TYPE statement, 1-1 DROP USER statement, 1-1 drop_USER statement, 1-1 drop_binding_clause, 5-1 drop_column_clause, 5-1 drop_constraint_clause, 5-1 drop_disk_clause, 5-1 drop_disk_clause, 5-1 drop_filegroup_file_clause, 5-1 drop_index_partition, 5-1 drop_logfile_clauses, 5-1 drop_period_clause, 5-1 drop_table_partition, 5-1 drop_table_subpartition, 5-1 ds_iso_format of TO_DSINTERVAL function, 5-1	failover_clause, 5-1 FEATURE_COMPARE function, 2-1 FEATURE_DETAILS (analytic) function, 2-1 FEATURE_DETAILS function, 2-1 FEATURE_ID (analytic) function, 2-1 FEATURE_ID function, 2-1 FEATURE_SET (analytic) function, 2-1 FEATURE_SET function, 2-1 FEATURE_VALUE (analytic) function, 2-1 FEATURE_VALUE function, 2-1 file_name_convert, 5-1 file_owner_clause, 5-1 file_permissions_clause, 5-1 file_specification, 5-1 filegroup_clauses, 5-1 filter_condition, 5-1 FIRST function, 2-1 FIRST_VALUE function, 2-1
DROP TYPE BODY statement, 1-1 DROP TYPE statement, 1-1 DROP USER statement, 1-1 drop USER statement, 1-1 drop_binding_clause, 5-1 drop_column_clause, 5-1 drop_constraint_clause, 5-1 drop_disk_clause, 5-1 drop_diskgroup_file_clause, 5-1 drop_filegroup_clause, 5-1 drop_index_partition, 5-1 drop_logfile_clauses, 5-1 drop_period_clause, 5-1 drop_table_partition, 5-1 drop_table_subpartition, 5-1 drop_table_subpartition, 5-1 DUMP function, 2-1 E	failover_clause, 5-1 FEATURE_COMPARE function, 2-1 FEATURE_DETAILS (analytic) function, 2-1 FEATURE_DETAILS function, 2-1 FEATURE_ID (analytic) function, 2-1 FEATURE_ID function, 2-1 FEATURE_SET (analytic) function, 2-1 FEATURE_SET function, 2-1 FEATURE_VALUE (analytic) function, 2-1 FEATURE_VALUE function, 2-1 file_name_convert, 5-1 file_owner_clause, 5-1 file_permissions_clause, 5-1 file_specification, 5-1 filegroup_clauses, 5-1 filter_condition, 5-1 FIRST function, 2-1 FIRST_VALUE function, 2-1 FLASHBACK DATABASE statement, 1-1
DROP TYPE BODY statement, 1-1 DROP TYPE statement, 1-1 DROP USER statement, 1-1 drop USER statement, 1-1 drop_binding_clause, 5-1 drop_column_clause, 5-1 drop_constraint_clause, 5-1 drop_disk_clause, 5-1 drop_disk_group_file_clause, 5-1 drop_filegroup_clause, 5-1 drop_index_partition, 5-1 drop_logfile_clauses, 5-1 drop_period_clause, 5-1 drop_table_partition, 5-1 drop_table_subpartition, 5-1 drop_table_subpartition, 5-1 DUMP function, 2-1 E EDIT SQL*Plus command, A-3	failover_clause, 5-1 FEATURE_COMPARE function, 2-1 FEATURE_DETAILS (analytic) function, 2-1 FEATURE_DETAILS function, 2-1 FEATURE_ID (analytic) function, 2-1 FEATURE_ID function, 2-1 FEATURE_SET (analytic) function, 2-1 FEATURE_SET function, 2-1 FEATURE_VALUE (analytic) function, 2-1 FEATURE_VALUE function, 2-1 file_name_convert, 5-1 file_owner_clause, 5-1 file_permissions_clause, 5-1 file_specification, 5-1 filegroup_clauses, 5-1 filter_condition, 2-1 FIRST function, 2-1 FIRST_VALUE function, 2-1 FLASHBACK DATABASE statement, 1-1 FLASHBACK TABLE statement, 1-1
DROP TYPE BODY statement, 1-1 DROP TYPE statement, 1-1 DROP USER statement, 1-1 drop USER statement, 1-1 drop_binding_clause, 5-1 drop_column_clause, 5-1 drop_constraint_clause, 5-1 drop_disk_clause, 5-1 drop_disk_clause, 5-1 drop_diskgroup_file_clause, 5-1 drop_filegroup_clause, 5-1 drop_index_partition, 5-1 drop_logfile_clauses, 5-1 drop_period_clause, 5-1 drop_table_partition, 5-1 drop_table_subpartition, 5-1 drop_table_subpartition, 5-1 DUMP function, 2-1 E EDIT SQL*Plus command, A-3 else_clause, 5-1	failover_clause, 5-1 FEATURE_COMPARE function, 2-1 FEATURE_DETAILS (analytic) function, 2-1 FEATURE_DETAILS function, 2-1 FEATURE_ID (analytic) function, 2-1 FEATURE_ID function, 2-1 FEATURE_SET (analytic) function, 2-1 FEATURE_SET function, 2-1 FEATURE_VALUE (analytic) function, 2-1 FEATURE_VALUE function, 2-1 file_name_convert, 5-1 file_owner_clause, 5-1 file_permissions_clause, 5-1 file_specification, 5-1 filegroup_clauses, 5-1 filter_condition, 5-1 FIRST function, 2-1 FIRST_VALUE function, 2-1 FLASHBACK DATABASE statement, 1-1 FLASHBACK TABLE statement, 1-1 flashback_archive_clause, 5-1
DROP TYPE BODY statement, 1-1 DROP TYPE statement, 1-1 DROP USER statement, 1-1 drop USER statement, 1-1 drop_binding_clause, 5-1 drop_column_clause, 5-1 drop_constraint_clause, 5-1 drop_disk_clause, 5-1 drop_diskgroup_file_clause, 5-1 drop_filegroup_clause, 5-1 drop_index_partition, 5-1 drop_logfile_clauses, 5-1 drop_period_clause, 5-1 drop_table_partition, 5-1 drop_table_subpartition, 5-1 drop_table_subpartition, 5-1 drop_table_subpartition, 5-1 DUMP function, 2-1 E EDIT SQL*Plus command, A-3 else_clause, 5-1 EMPTY_BLOB function, 2-1	failover_clause, 5-1 FEATURE_COMPARE function, 2-1 FEATURE_DETAILS (analytic) function, 2-1 FEATURE_DETAILS function, 2-1 FEATURE_ID (analytic) function, 2-1 FEATURE_ID function, 2-1 FEATURE_SET (analytic) function, 2-1 FEATURE_SET function, 2-1 FEATURE_VALUE (analytic) function, 2-1 FEATURE_VALUE function, 2-1 file_name_convert, 5-1 file_owner_clause, 5-1 file_permissions_clause, 5-1 file_specification, 5-1 FIRST function, 2-1 FIRST function, 2-1 FIRST_VALUE function, 2-1 FLASHBACK DATABASE statement, 1-1 FLASHBACK TABLE statement, 1-1 flashback_archive_clause, 5-1 flashback_archive_quota, 5-1
DROP TYPE BODY statement, 1-1 DROP TYPE statement, 1-1 DROP USER statement, 1-1 drop USER statement, 1-1 drop_binding_clause, 5-1 drop_column_clause, 5-1 drop_constraint_clause, 5-1 drop_disk_clause, 5-1 drop_diskgroup_file_clause, 5-1 drop_filegroup_clause, 5-1 drop_index_partition, 5-1 drop_logfile_clauses, 5-1 drop_period_clause, 5-1 drop_table_partition, 5-1 drop_table_subpartition, 5-1 drop_table_subpartition, 5-1 drop_table_subpartition, 5-1 E EDIT SQL*Plus command, A-3 else_clause, 5-1 EMPTY_BLOB function, 2-1 EMPTY_CLOB function, 2-1	failover_clause, 5-1 FEATURE_COMPARE function, 2-1 FEATURE_DETAILS (analytic) function, 2-1 FEATURE_DETAILS function, 2-1 FEATURE_ID (analytic) function, 2-1 FEATURE_ID function, 2-1 FEATURE_SET (analytic) function, 2-1 FEATURE_SET function, 2-1 FEATURE_VALUE (analytic) function, 2-1 FEATURE_VALUE function, 2-1 file_name_convert, 5-1 file_owner_clause, 5-1 file_permissions_clause, 5-1 file_specification, 5-1 filegroup_clauses, 5-1 filter_condition, 5-1 FIRST function, 2-1 FLASHBACK DATABASE statement, 1-1 FLASHBACK TABLE statement, 1-1 flashback_archive_clause, 5-1 flashback_archive_retention, 5-1 flashback_archive_retention, 5-1
DROP TYPE BODY statement, 1-1 DROP TYPE statement, 1-1 DROP USER statement, 1-1 drop USER statement, 1-1 drop_binding_clause, 5-1 drop_column_clause, 5-1 drop_constraint_clause, 5-1 drop_disk_clause, 5-1 drop_diskgroup_file_clause, 5-1 drop_filegroup_clause, 5-1 drop_index_partition, 5-1 drop_logfile_clauses, 5-1 drop_period_clause, 5-1 drop_table_partition, 5-1 drop_table_subpartition, 5-1 drop_table_subpartition, 5-1 drop_table_subpartition, 5-1 DUMP function, 2-1 E EDIT SQL*Plus command, A-3 else_clause, 5-1 EMPTY_BLOB function, 2-1	failover_clause, 5-1 FEATURE_COMPARE function, 2-1 FEATURE_DETAILS (analytic) function, 2-1 FEATURE_DETAILS function, 2-1 FEATURE_ID (analytic) function, 2-1 FEATURE_ID function, 2-1 FEATURE_SET (analytic) function, 2-1 FEATURE_SET function, 2-1 FEATURE_VALUE (analytic) function, 2-1 FEATURE_VALUE function, 2-1 file_name_convert, 5-1 file_owner_clause, 5-1 file_permissions_clause, 5-1 file_specification, 5-1 FIRST function, 2-1 FIRST function, 2-1 FIRST_VALUE function, 2-1 FLASHBACK DATABASE statement, 1-1 FLASHBACK TABLE statement, 1-1 flashback_archive_clause, 5-1 flashback_archive_quota, 5-1



floating-point conditions, 4-1	hier_lead_lag_clause, 5-1
FLOOR function, 2-1	hier_lead_lag_expression, 5-1
following_boundary, 5-1	hier_navigation_expression, 5-1
for_refresh_clause, 5-1	hier_parent_expression, 5-1
for update clause, 5-1	hier_ref, <u>5-1</u>
format models, 7-1	hier_using_clause, 5-1
date format models, 7-3	hierarchical_query_clause, 5-1
number format models, 7-1	hierarchy_clause, 5-1
FROM_TZ function, 2-1	hierarchy ref, 5-1
full_database_recovery, 5-1	HOST SQL*Plus command, A-2
fully qualified file name, 5-1	
function expressions, 3-1	1
function_association, 5-1	I
functions, 2-1	identity_clause, 5-1
see also SQL functions, 2-1	identity_clause, 5-1 identity_options, 5-1
	ilm_clause, 5-1
	ilm compression policy, 5-1
G	
general recovery F 1	ilm_inmemory_policy, 5-1
general_recovery, 5-1	ilm_policy_clause, 5-1
GET SQL*Plus command, A-3	ilm_tiering_policy, 5-1
global_partitioned_index, 5-1	ilm_time_period, 5-1
GRANT statement, 1-1	implementation_clause, 5-1
grant_object_privileges, 5-1	import_keys, 5-1
grant_roles_to_programs, 5-1	IN condition, 4-1
grant_system_privileges, 5-1	incomplete_file_name, 5-1
grantee_clause, 5-1	index_attributes, 5-1
grantee_identified_by, 5-1	index_compression, 5-1
GRAPHIC data type	index_expr, 5-1
DB2, 6-7	index_org_overflow_clause, 5-1
SQL/DS, 6-7	index_org_table_clause, 5-1
GREATEST function, 2-1	index_partition_description, 5-1
group comparison conditions, 4-1	index_partitioning_clause, 5-1
group separator	index_properties, 5-1
specifying, 7-2	index_subpartition_clause, 5-1
group_by_clause, 5-1	indexing_clause, 5-1
GROUP_ID function, 2-1	individual_hash_partitions, 5-1
GROUPING function, 2-1	individual_hash_subparts, 5-1
grouping_expression_list, 5-1	INITCAP function, 2-1
GROUPING_ID function, 2-1	inline_constraint, 5-1
grouping_sets_clause, 5-1	inline_ref_constraint, 5-1
	inmemory_attributes, 5-1
Н	inmemory_clause, 5-1
11	inmemory_column_clause, 5-1
hash partitions, 5-1	inmemory_distribute, 5-1
hash_partitions_by_quantity, 5-1	inmemory_duplicate, 5-1
hash subparts by quantity, 5-1	inmemory memcompress, 5-1
heap org table clause, 5-1	inmemory_priority, 5-1
HELP SQL*Plus command, A-1	inmemory_table_clause, 5-1
hexadecimal value	inner_cross_join_clause, 5-1
returning, 7-3	INPUT SQL*Plus command, A-3
HEXTORAW function, 2-1	INSERT statement, 1-1
hier_ancestor_expression, 5-1	insert_into_clause, 5-1
hier_attr_clause, 5-1	instance_clauses, 5-1
hier_attr_name, 5-1	instances clause, 5-1
hier_attrs_clause, 5-1	INSTR function, 2-1
mei_ams_clause, 3-1	into introducing 2 2



integer, 5-1 INTERVAL expressions, 3-1	keystore_management_clauses, 5-1
interval_day_to_second, 5-1 interval_year_to_month, 5-1	L
into_clause, 5-1	LAG function, 2-1
invoker_rights_clause, 5-1	large object datatypes, 6-2
IS A SET condition, 4-1	LAST function, 2-1
IS ANY condition, 4-1	LAST_DAY function, <i>2-1</i>
IS EMPTY condition, 4-1	LAST_VALUE function, 2-1
IS JSON condition, 4-1	LEAD function, 2-1
IS OF <i>type</i> condition, 4-1	lead_lag_clause, 5-1
IS PRESENT condition, 4-1	lead lag expression, 5-1
ITERATION_NUMBER function, 2-1	lead lag function name, 5-1
The total of the transition, and the transition, and the transition of the transitio	LEAST function, 2-1
1	
J	LENGTH function, 2-1
inin alguno F 1	level_clause, 5-1
join_clause, 5-1	level_hier_clause, 5-1
JSON object access expressions, 3-1	level_member_literal, 5-1
JSON_agg_returning_clause, 5-1	level_specification, 5-1
JSON_ARRAY function, 2-1	levels_clause, 5-1
JSON_ARRAYAGG function, 2-1	LIKE condition, 4-1
JSON_column_definition, 5-1	LIST SQL*Plus command, A-3
JSON_columns_clause, 5-1	list_partition_desc, 5-1
JSON_DATAGUIDE function, 2-1	list_partitions, 5-1
JSON_EXISTS condition, 4-1	list_partitionset_clause, 5-1
JSON_exists_column, 5-1	list_partitionset_desc, 5-1
JSON_exists_on_error_clause, 5-1	list_subpartition_desc, 5-1
JSON_nested_path, 5-1	list_values, 5-1
JSON_OBJECT function, 2-1	list_values_clause, 5-1
JSON_OBJECTAGG function, 2-1	LISTAGG function, 2-1
JSON_on_null_clause, 5-1	listagg_overflow_clause, 5-1
JSON_passing_clause, 5-1	LN function, 2-1
JSON_QUERY function, 2-1	LNNVL function, 2-1
JSON_query_column, 5-1	LOB_compression_clause, 5-1
JSON_query_on_empty_clause, 5-1	LOB_deduplicate_clause, 5-1
JSON_query_on_error_clause, 5-1	LOB_parameters, 5-1
JSON_query_return_type, 5-1	LOB_partition_storage, 5-1
JSON_query_returning_clause, 5-1	LOB_partitioning_storage, 5-1
JSON_query_wrapper_clause, 5-1	LOB_retention_storage, 5-1
JSON_returning_clause, 5-1	LOB_storage_clause, 5-1
JSON_TABLE function, 2-1	LOB_storage_parameters, 5-1
JSON_table_on_error_clause, 5-1	local_domain_index_clause, 5-1
JSON_TEXTCONTAINS condition, 4-1	local_partitioned_index, 5-1
JSON_VALUE function, 2-1	local_XMLIndex_clause, 5-1
JSON_value_column, 5-1	locale independent, 7-4
JSON_value_on_empty_clause, 5-1	LOCALTIMESTAMP function, 2-1
JSON_value_on_error_clause, 5-1	LOCK TABLE statement, 1-1
JSON_value_return_type, 5-1	lockdown_features, 5-1
JSON_value_returning_clause, 5-1	lockdown_options, 5-1
	lockdown_statements, 5-1
K	LOG function, 2-1
	logfile_clause, 5-1
key_clause, 5-1	logfile_clauses, 5-1
key_management_clauses, 5-1	logfile_descriptor, 5-1
keystore_clause, 5-1	logging_clause, 5-1



logical conditions, 4-1 LONG VARGRAPHIC data type DB2, 6-7 SQL/DS, 6-7	modify_LOB_parameters, 5-1 modify_LOB_storage_clause, 5-1 modify_mv_column_clause, 5-1 modify_opaque_type, 5-1
long_and_raw_datatypes, 6-2	modify_range_partition, 5-1
LOWER function, 2-1	modify table default attrs, 5-1
LPAD function, 2-1	modify_table_partition, 5-1
LTRIM function, 2-1	modify_table_subpartition, 5-1
LITTIM function, Z-1	modify_to_partitioned, 5-1
М	modify_virtcol_properties, 5-1 modify_volume_clause, 5-1
main_model, 5-1	MONTHS BETWEEN function, 2-1
MAKE_REF function, 2-1	move_datafile_clause, 5-1
managed_standby_recovery, 5-1	move mv log clause, 5-1
mapping_table_clauses, 5-1	move_table_clause, 5-1
materialized_view_props, 5-1	move_table_partition, 5-1
MAX function, 2-1	move_table_subpartition, 5-1
	move to filegroup clause, 5-1
maximize_standby_db_clause, 5-1 maxsize_clause, 5-1	multi_column_for_loop, 5-1
	multi_table_insert, 5-1
meas_aggregate_clause, 5-1	multiset except, 5-1
measure_ref, 5-1	multiset intersect, 5-1
measures_clause, 5-1	multiset_union, 5-1
media_types, 6-5	mv_log_augmentation, 5-1
MEDIAN function, 2-1	mv_log_purge_clause, 5-1
MEMBER condition, 4-1	mv_log_parge_cladse, 3-1
member_expression, 5-1	
MERGE statement, 1-1	N
merge_insert_clause, 5-1	
merge_into_existing_keystore, 5-1	named_member_keys, 5-1
merge_into_new_keystore, 5-1	NANVL function, 2-1
merge_table_partitions, 5-1	NCHR function, 2-1
merge_table_subpartitions, 5-1	nested_table_col_properties, 5-1
merge_update_clause, 5-1	nested_table_partition_spec, 5-1
migrate_key, 5-1	NEW_TIME function, 2-1
MIN function, 2-1	new_values_clause, 5-1
mining_analytic_clause, 5-1	NEXT_DAY function, 2-1
mining_attribute_clause, 5-1	NLS_CHARSET_DECL_LEN function, 2-1
MOD function, 2-1	NLS_CHARSET_ID function, 2-1
model expressions, 3-1	NLS_CHARSET_NAME function, 2-1
model_clause, 5-1	NLS_COLLATION_ID function, 2-1
model_column_clauses, 5-1	NLS_COLLATION_NAME function, 2-1
model_iterate_clause, 5-1	NLS_INITCAP function, 2-1
model_rules_clause, 5-1	NLS_LOWER function, 2-1
modify_col_properties, 5-1	NLS_UPPER function, 2-1
modify_col_substitutable, 5-1	
modifical visibility F 1	NLSSORT function, 2-1
modify_col_visibility, 5-1	NOAUDIT (Traditional Auditing) statement, 1-1
modify_collection_retrieval, 5-1	NOAUDIT (Traditional Auditing) statement, 1-1 NOAUDIT (Unified Auditing) statement, 1-1
modify_collection_retrieval, 5-1 modify_column_clauses, 5-1	NOAUDIT (Traditional Auditing) statement, 1-1 NOAUDIT (Unified Auditing) statement, 1-1 NTH_VALUE function, 2-1
modify_collection_retrieval, 5-1 modify_column_clauses, 5-1 modify_diskgroup_file, 5-1	NOAUDIT (Traditional Auditing) statement, 1-1 NOAUDIT (Unified Auditing) statement, 1-1 NTH_VALUE function, 2-1 NTILE function, 2-1
modify_collection_retrieval, 5-1 modify_column_clauses, 5-1 modify_diskgroup_file, 5-1 modify_filegroup_clause, 5-1	NOAUDIT (Traditional Auditing) statement, 1-1 NOAUDIT (Unified Auditing) statement, 1-1 NTH_VALUE function, 2-1 NTILE function, 2-1 null conditions, 4-1
modify_collection_retrieval, 5-1 modify_column_clauses, 5-1 modify_diskgroup_file, 5-1 modify_filegroup_clause, 5-1 modify_hash_partition, 5-1	NOAUDIT (Traditional Auditing) statement, 1-1 NOAUDIT (Unified Auditing) statement, 1-1 NTH_VALUE function, 2-1 NTILE function, 2-1 null conditions, 4-1 NULLIF function, 2-1
modify_collection_retrieval, 5-1 modify_column_clauses, 5-1 modify_diskgroup_file, 5-1 modify_filegroup_clause, 5-1 modify_hash_partition, 5-1 modify_index_default_attrs, 5-1	NOAUDIT (Traditional Auditing) statement, 1-1 NOAUDIT (Unified Auditing) statement, 1-1 NTH_VALUE function, 2-1 NTILE function, 2-1 null conditions, 4-1 NULLIF function, 2-1 number, 5-1
modify_collection_retrieval, 5-1 modify_column_clauses, 5-1 modify_diskgroup_file, 5-1 modify_filegroup_clause, 5-1 modify_hash_partition, 5-1 modify_index_default_attrs, 5-1 modify_index_partition, 5-1	NOAUDIT (Traditional Auditing) statement, 1-1 NOAUDIT (Unified Auditing) statement, 1-1 NTH_VALUE function, 2-1 NTILE function, 2-1 null conditions, 4-1 NULLIF function, 2-1 number, 5-1 number format elements, 7-1
modify_collection_retrieval, 5-1 modify_column_clauses, 5-1 modify_diskgroup_file, 5-1 modify_filegroup_clause, 5-1 modify_hash_partition, 5-1 modify_index_default_attrs, 5-1	NOAUDIT (Traditional Auditing) statement, 1-1 NOAUDIT (Unified Auditing) statement, 1-1 NTH_VALUE function, 2-1 NTILE function, 2-1 null conditions, 4-1 NULLIF function, 2-1 number, 5-1



numeric_file_name, 5-1 NUMTODSINTERVAL function, 2-1 NUMTOYMINTERVAL function, 2-1 NVL function, 2-1 NVL2 function, 2-1	password_parameters, 5-1 PATH function, 2-1 path_prefix_clause, 5-1 pdb_change_state, 5-1 pdb_change_state_from_root, 5-1 pdb_close, 5-1
0	pdb_datafile_clause, 5-1 pdb_dba_roles, 5-1
object access expressions, 3-1	pdb_force_logging_clause, 5-1
object_properties, 5-1	pdb_general_recovery, 5-1
object_step, 5-1	pdb_logging_clauses, 5-1
object_table, 5-1	pdb_open, 5-1
object_table_substitution, 5-1	pdb_recovery_clauses, 5-1
object_type_col_properties, 5-1	pdb_refresh_mode_clause, 5-1
object_view_clause, 5-1	pdb_save_or_discard_state, 5-1
OID_clause, 5-1	pdb_settings_clauses, 5-1
OID index clause, 5-1	pdb_storage_clause, 5-1
on_comp_partitioned_table, 5-1	pdb_unplug_clause, <mark>5-1</mark>
on_hash_partitioned_table, 5-1	PERCENT_RANK (aggregate) function, 2-1
on_list_partitioned_table, 5-1	PERCENT_RANK (analytic) function, 2-1
on_object_clause, 5-1	PERCENTILE_CONT function, 2-1
on_range_partitioned_table, 5-1	PERCENTILE_DISC function, 2-1
open_keystore, 5-1	period_definition, 5-1
option_values, 5-1	permanent_tablespace_attrs, 5-1
ORA_DM_PARTITION_NAME function, 2-1	permanent_tablespace_clause, 5-1
ORA_DST_AFFECTED function, 2-1	physical_attributes_clause, 5-1
ORA_DST_CONVERT function, 2-1	physical_properties, 5-1
ORA_DST_ERROR function, 2-1	pivot_clause, 5-1
ORA_HASH function, 2-1	pivot_for_clause, 5-1
ORA_INVOKING_USER function, 2-1	pivot_in_clause, 5-1
ORA_INVOKING_USERID function, 2-1	placeholder expressions, 3-1
Oracle built-in data types, 6-1, 6-2	plsql_declarations, 5-1
Oracle-supplied data types, 6-1, 6-5	pos_member_keys, 5-1
order_by_clause, 5-1	POWER function, 2-1 POWERMULTISET function, 2-1
ordinality_column, 5-1	POWERMULTISET BY CARDINALITY function,
out_of_line_constraint, 5-1	2-1
out_of_line_part_storage, 5-1	preceding_boundary, 5-1
out_of_line_ref_constraint, 5-1	PREDICTION (analytic) function, <i>2-1</i>
outer_join_clause, 5-1	PREDICTION function, 2-1
outer_join_type, 5-1	PREDICTION_BOUNDS function, 2-1
_	PREDICTION COST (analytic) function, 2-1
P	PREDICTION COST function, 2-1
norallal alauca F 1	PREDICTION_DETAILS (analytic) function, 2-1
parallel_clause, 5-1 parallel pdb creation clause, 5-1	PREDICTION DETAILS function, 2-1
partial database recovery, 5-1	PREDICTION_PROBABILITY (analytic) function,
partial index clause, 5-1	2-1
partition_attributes, 5-1	PREDICTION_PROBABILITY function, 2-1
partition_attributes, 5-1 partition_extended_name, 5-1	PREDICTION_SET (analytic) function, 2-1
partition_extended_names, 5-1	PREDICTION_SET function, 2-1
partition_extension_clause, 5-1	prefix_compression, 5-1
partition_or_key_value, 5-1	PRESENTNNV function, 2-1
partition_spec, 5-1	PRESENTV function, 2-1
partitioning_storage_clause, 5-1	PREVIOUS function, 2-1
partitionset_clauses, 5-1	privilege_audit_clause, 5-1



program_unit, 5-1 proxy_clause, 5-1 PURGE statement, 1-1	REGR_INTERCEPT function, 2-1 REGR_R2 function, 2-1 REGR_SLOPE function, 2-1 REGR_SXX function, 2-1
Q	REGR_SXY function, 2-1 REGR_SYY function, 2-1
qdr_expression, 5-1	relational_properties, 5-1
qualified_disk_clause, 5-1	relational_table, 5-1
qualified template clause, 5-1	relocate_clause, 5-1
qualifier, 5-1	REMAINDER function, 2-1
query_block, 5-1	RENAME statement, 1-1
query_partition_clause, 5-1	rename_column_clause, 5-1
query_rewrite_clause, 5-1	rename_disk_clause, 5-1
query_table_expression, 5-1	rename_index_partition, 5-1
quiesce_clauses, 5-1	rename_partition_subpart, 5-1
QUIT SQL*Plus command, A-4	REPLACE function, 2-1
quotagroup_clauses, 5-1	replace_disk_clause, 5-1
	resize_disk_clause, 5-1
R	resource_parameters, 5-1
	return_rows_clause, 5-1
range_partition_desc, 5-1	returning_clause, 5-1
range_partitions, 5-1	reverse_migrate_key, 5-1
range_partitionset_clause, 5-1	REVOKE statement, 1-1
range_partitionset_desc, 5-1	revoke_object_privileges, 5-1
range_subpartition_desc, 5-1	revoke_roles_from_programs, 5-1
range_values_clause, 5-1	revoke_system_privileges, 5-1 revokee_clause, 5-1
RANK (aggregate) function, 2-1	role_audit_clause, 5-1
RANK (analytic) function, 2-1	ROLLBACK statement, 1-1
RATIO_TO_REPORT function, 2-1	rolling_migration_clauses, 5-1
RAWTOHEX function, 2-1	rolling_patch_clauses, 5-1
RAWTONHEX function, 2-1	rollup_cube_clause, 5-1
read_only_clause, 5-1	ROUND (date) function, 2-1
rebalance_diskgroup_clause, 5-1	ROUND (number) function, 2-1
rebuild_clause, 5-1	routine clause, 5-1
records_per_block_clause, 5-1	row_limiting_clause, 5-1
recovery_clauses, 5-1 redo_log_file_spec, 5-1	row_movement_clause, 5-1
redo_log_lile_spec, 3-1 redo thread clauses	ROW_NUMBER function, 2-1
see instance_clauses, 5-1	row_pattern, 5-1
redundancy_clause, 5-1	row_pattern_aggregate_func, 5-1
REF function, 2-1	row_pattern_classifier_func, 5-1
reference_model, 5-1	row_pattern_clause, 5-1
reference_partition_desc, 5-1	row_pattern_definition, 5-1
reference_partitioning, 5-1	row_pattern_definition_list, 5-1
references_clause, 5-1	row_pattern_factor, 5-1
REFTOHEX function, 2-1	row_pattern_match_num_func, 5-1
REGEXP_COUNT function, 2-1	row_pattern_measure_column, 5-1
REGEXP_INSTR function, 2-1	row_pattern_measures, 5-1
REGEXP_LIKE condition, 4-1	row_pattern_nav_compound, 5-1
REGEXP_REPLACE function, 2-1	row_pattern_nav_logical, 5-1
REGEXP_SUBSTR function, 2-1	row_pattern_nav_physical, 5-1
register_logfile_clause, 5-1	row_pattern_navigation_func, 5-1
REGR_AVGX function, 2-1	row_pattern_order_by, 5-1
REGR_AVGY function, 2-1	row_pattern_partition_by, 5-1
REGR COUNT function, 2-1	row_pattern_permute, 5-1

row_pattern_primary, 5-1	simple comparison conditions, 4-1
row_pattern_quantifier, 5-1	simple expressions, 3-1
row_pattern_rec_func, 5-1	simple_case_expression, 5-1
row_pattern_rows_per_match, 5-1	SIN function, 2-1
row_pattern_skip_to, 5-1	single_column_for_loop, 5-1
row_pattern_subset_clause, 5-1	single_table_insert, 5-1
row_pattern_subset_item, 5-1	SINH function, 2-1
row_pattern_term, 5-1	size_clause, 5-1
rowid_datatypes, 6-2	SOUNDEX function, 2-1
ROWIDTOCHAR function, 2-1	source_file_directory, 5-1
ROWTONCHAR function, 2-1	source_file_name_convert, 5-1
RPAD function, 2-1	spatial_types, 6-5
RTRIM function, 2-1	split_index_partition, 5-1
RUN SQL*Plus command, A-4	split_nested_table_part, 5-1
	split_table_partition, 5-1
S	split_table_subpartition, 5-1
<u> </u>	_ SPOOL SQL*Plus command, A-3
sample_clause, 5-1	SQL conditions, 4-1
SAVE SQL*Plus command, A-3	BETWEEN condition, 4-1
SAVEPOINT statement, 1-1	compound conditions, 4-1
scalar subquery expressions, 3-1	EQUALS_PATH condition, 4-1
scientific notation, 7-2	EXISTS condition, 4-1
SCN_TO_TIMESTAMP function, 2-1	floating-point conditions, 4-1
scoped_table_ref_constraint, 5-1	group comparison conditions, 4-1
scrub_clause, 5-1	IN condition, 4-1
search clause, 5-1	IS A SET condition, 4-1
searched_case_expression, 5-1	IS ANY condition, 4-1
secret_management_clauses, 5-1	IS EMPTY condition, 4-1
security_clause, 5-1	IS JSON condition, 4-1
security_clauses, 5-1	IS OF type condition, 4-1
segment_attributes_clause, 5-1	IS PRESENT condition, 4-1
segment_management_clause, 5-1	JSON_EXISTS condition, 4-1
SELECT statement, 1-1	JSON TEXTCONTAINS condition, 4-1
select_list, 5-1	LIKE condition, 4-1
service name convert, 5-1	logical conditions, 4-1
SESSIONTIMEZONE function, 2-1	MEMBER condition, 4-1
SET CONSTRAINT statement, 1-1	null conditions, 4-1
SET function, 2-1	REGEXP_LIKE condition, 4-1
SET ROLE statement, 1-1	simple comparison conditions, 4-1
SET SQL*Plus command, A-2	SUBMULTISET condition, 4-1
SET TRANSACTION statement, 1-1	UNDER_PATH condition, 4-1
set_encryption_key, 5-1	SQL expressions, 3-1
set key, 5-1	calculated measure expressions, 3-1
set_key_tag, 5-1	CASE expressions, 3-1
set_parameter_clause, 5-1	column expressions, 3-1
set_subpartition_template, 5-1	compound expressions, 3-1
set time zone clause, 5-1	CURSOR expressions, 3-1
share clause, 5-1	datetime expressions, 3-1
share of expression, 5-1	function expressions, 3-1
sharing_clause, 5-1	INTERVAL expressions, 3-1
SHOW SQL*Plus command, A-2	JSON object access expressions, 3-1
shrink_clause, 5-1	model expressions, 3-1
SHUTDOWN SQL*Plus command, A-4	object access expressions, 3-1
shutdown_dispatcher_clause, 5-1	placeholder expressions, 3-1
SIGN function, <i>2-1</i>	scalar subquery expressions, 3-1
OTOTA TOTTOUOTI, Z I	

SQL expressions (continued)	SQL functions (continued)
simple expressions, 3-1	COUNT, <i>2-1</i>
type constructor expressions, 3-1	COVAR_POP, 2-1
SQL functions, 2-1	COVAR_SAMP, 2-1
ABS, <i>2-1</i>	CUBE_TABLE, 2-1
ACOS, 2-1	CUME_DIST (aggregate), 2-1
ADD_MONTHS, 2-1	CUME_DIST (analytic), 2-1
aggregate functions, 2-1	CURRENT_DATE, 2-1
analytic functions, 2-1	CURRENT TIMESTAMP, 2-1
APPROX_COUNT_DISTINCT, 2-1	CV, 2-1
APPROX_COUNT_DISTINCT_AGG, 2-1	DATAOBJ_TO_MAT_PARTITION, 2-1
APPROX COUNT DISTINCT DETAIL, 2-1	DATAOBJ_TO_PARTITION, 2-1
APPROX MEDIAN, 2-1	DBTIMEZONE, 2-1
APPROX_PERCENTILE, 2-1	DECODE, 2-1
APPROX_PERCENTILE_AGG, 2-1	DECOMPOSE, 2-1
APPROX_PERCENTILE_DETAIL, 2-1	DENSE_RANK (aggregate), 2-1
ASCII, 2-1	DENSE RANK (analytic), 2-1
ASCIISTR, 2-1	DEPTH, <i>2-1</i>
ASIN, <i>2-1</i>	DEREF, 2-1
ATAN, 2-1	DUMP, 2-1
ATAN2, 2-1	EMPTY_BLOB, 2-1
AVG, 2-1	EMPTY CLOB, 2-1
BFILENAME, 2-1	EXISTSNODE, 2-1
BIN_TO_NUM, 2-1	EXP, 2-1
BITAND, 2-1	EXTRACT (datetime), 2-1
CARDINALITY, 2-1	EXTRACT (XML), 2-1
CAST, 2-1	EXTRACTVALUE, 2-1
CEIL, 2-1	FEATURE_COMPARE, 2-1
CHARTOROWID, 2-1	FEATURE_DETAILS, 2-1
CHR, 2-1	FEATURE_DETAILS (analytic), 2-1
CLUSTER_DETAILS, 2-1	FEATURE_ID, 2-1
CLUSTER_DETAILS (analytic), 2-1	FEATURE_ID (analytic), 2-1
CLUSTER_DISTANCE, 2-1	FEATURE_SET, 2-1
CLUSTER_DISTANCE (analytic), 2-1	FEATURE_SET (analytic), 2-1
CLUSTER_ID, 2-1	FEATURE_VALUE, 2-1
CLUSTER_ID (analytic), 2-1	FEATURE_VALUE (analytic), 2-1
CLUSTER_PROBABILITY, 2-1	FIRST, <i>2-1</i>
CLUSTER_PROBABILITY (analytic), 2-1	FIRST_VALUE, 2-1
CLUSTER_SET, 2-1	FLOOR, <i>2-1</i>
CLUSTER_SET (analytic), 2-1	FROM_TZ, 2-1
COALESCE, 2-1	GREATEST, 2-1
COLLATION, 2-1	GROUP_ID, 2-1
COLLECT, 2-1	GROUPING, 2-1
COMPOSE, 2-1	GROUPING_ID, 2-1
CON_DBID_TO_ID, 2-1	HEXTORAW, 2-1
CON_GUID_TO_ID, 2-1	INITCAP, 2-1
CON_NAME_TO_ID, 2-1	INSTR, 2-1
CON_UID_TO_ID, 2-1	ITERATION_NUMBER, 2-1
CONCAT, <i>2-1</i>	JSON_ARRAY, 2-1
CONVERT, 2-1	JSON_ARRAYAGG, 2-1
CORR, 2-1	JSON_DATAGUIDE, 2-1
CORR_K, 2-1	JSON_OBJECT, 2-1
CORR_S, 2-1	JSON OBJECTAGG, 2-1
COS, 2-1	JSON_QUERY, 2-1
COSH, <i>2-1</i>	JSON_TABLE, 2-1

SQL functions (continued)	SQL functions (continued)
JSON_VALUE, 2-1	POWER, 2-1
LAG, 2-1	POWERMULTISET, 2-1
LAST, 2-1	POWERMULTISET_BY_CARDINALITY,
LAST_DAY, 2-1	2-1
LAST_VALUE, 2-1	PREDICTION, 2-1
LEAD, <i>2-1</i>	PREDICTION (analytic), 2-1
LEAST, 2-1	PREDICTION_BOUNDS, 2-1
LENGTH, 2-1	PREDICTION_COST, 2-1
LISTAGG, 2-1	PREDICTION_COST (analytic), 2-1
LN, 2-1	PREDICTION DETAILS, 2-1
LNNVL, 2-1	PREDICTION_DETAILS (analytic), 2-1
LOCALTIMESTAMP, 2-1	PREDICTION_PROBABILITY, 2-1
LOG, 2-1	PREDICTION_PROBABILITY (analytic),
LOWER, 2-1	2-1
LPAD, <i>2-1</i>	PREDICTION_SET, 2-1
LTRIM, 2-1	PREDICTION_SET (analytic), 2-1
MAKE_REF, 2-1	PRESENTNNV, 2-1
MAX, 2-1	PRESENTV, 2-1
	PREVIOUS, 2-1
MEDIAN, 2-1	
MIN, 2-1	RANK (aggregate), 2-1
MOD, 2-1	RANK (analytic), 2-1
MONTHS_BETWEEN, 2-1	RATIO_TO_REPORT, 2-1
NANVL, <i>2-1</i>	RAWTONIUS 2.1
NCGR, 2-1	RAWTONHEX, 2-1
NEW_TIME, 2-1	REF, 2-1
NEXT_DAY, 2-1	REFTOHEX, 2-1
NLS_CHARSET_DECL_LEN, 2-1	REGEXP_COUNT, 2-1
NLS_CHARSET_ID, 2-1	REGEXP_INSTR, 2-1
NLS_CHARSET_NAME, 2-1	REGEXP_REPLACE, 2-1
NLS_COLLATION_NAME_2.1	REGEXP_SUBSTR, 2-1
NLS_COLLATION_NAME, 2-1	REGR_AVGX, 2-1
NLS_INITCAP, 2-1	REGR_AVGY, 2-1
NLS_LOWER, 2-1	REGR_COUNT, 2-1
NLS_UPPER, 2-1	REGR_INTERCEPT, 2-1
NLSSORT, 2-1	REGR_R2, 2-1
NTH_VALUE, 2-1	REGR_SLOPE, 2-1
NTILE, 2-1	REGR_SXX, 2-1
NULLIF, 2-1	REGR_SXY, 2-1
NUMTODSINTERVAL, 2-1	REGR_SYY, 2-1
NUMTOYMINTERVAL, 2-1	REMAINDER, 2-1
NVL, 2-1	REPLACE, 2-1
NVL2, <i>2-1</i>	ROUND (date), 2-1
ORA_DM_PARTITION_NAME, 2-1	ROUND (number), 2-1
ORA_DST_AFFECTED, 2-1	ROW_NUMBER, 2-1
ORA_DST_CONVERT, 2-1	ROWIDTOCHAR, 2-1
ORA_DST_ERROR, 2-1	ROWTONCHAR, 2-1
ORA_HASH, <i>2-1</i>	RPAD, 2-1
ORA_INVOKING_USER, 2-1	RTRIM, 2-1
ORA_INVOKING_USERID, 2-1	SCN_TO_TIMESTAMP, 2-1
PATH, 2-1	SESSIONTIMEZONE, 2-1
PERCENT_RANK (aggregate), 2-1	SET, 2-1
PERCENT_RANK (analytic), 2-1	SIGN, 2-1
PERCENTILE_CONT, 2-1	SIN, 2-1
PERCENTILE_DISC, 2-1	SINH, 2-1

SQL functions (continued)	SQL functions (continued)
SOUNDEX, <i>2-1</i>	TO_NUMBER, 2-1
SQRT, <i>2-1</i>	TO_SINGLE_BYTE, 2-1
STANDARD_HASH, 2-1	TO_TIMESTAMP, 2-1
STATS_BINOMIAL_TEST, 2-1	TO_TIMESTAMP_TZ, 2-1
STATS_CROSSTAB, 2-1	TO_YMINTERVAL, 2-1
STATS_F_TEST, 2-1	TRANSLATE, 2-1
STATS_KS_TEST, 2-1	TRANSLATEUSING, 2-1
STATS_MODE, 2-1	TREAT, 2-1
STATS_MW_TEST, 2-1	TRIM, 2-1
STATS_ONE_WAY_ANOVA, 2-1	TRUNC (date), 2-1
STATS T TEST INDEP, 2-1	TRUNC (number), 2-1
STATS_T_TEST_INDEPU, 2-1	TZ_OFFSET, 2-1
STATS_T_TEST_ONE, 2-1	UID, <i>2-1</i>
STATS_T_TEST_PAIRED, 2-1	UNISTR, <i>2-1</i>
STATS_VSR_TEST, 2-1	UPPER, 2-1
STDDEV, 2-1	USER, 2-1
STDDEV_POP, 2-1	user-defined functions, 2-1
STDDEV_SAMP, 2-1	USERENV, 2-1
SUBSTR, 2-1	VALIDATE_CONVERSION, 2-1
SUM, 2-1	VALUE, <i>2-1</i>
SYS_CONNECT_BY_PATH, 2-1	VAR_POP, <i>2-1</i>
SYS_CONTEXT, 2-1	VAR_SAMP, 2-1
SYS_DBURIGEN, 2-1	VARIANCE, 2-1
SYS_EXTRACT_UTC, 2-1	VSIZE, 2-1
SYS_GUID, 2-1	WIDTH_BUCKET, 2-1
SYS_OP_ZONE_ID, 2-1	XMLAGG, 2-1
SYS_TYPEID, 2-1	XMLCAST, 2-1
SYS_XMLAGG, 2-1	XMLCDATA, 2-1
SYS_XMLGEN, 2-1	XMLCOLATTVAL, 2-1
SYSDATE, 2-1	XMLCOMMENT, 2-1
SYSTIMESTAMP, 2-1	XMLCONCAT, 2-1
TAN, 2-1	XMLDIFF, 2-1
TANH, 2-1	XMLELEMENT, 2-1
TIMESTAMP_TO_SCN, 2-1	XMLEXISTS, 2-1
TO_APPROX_COUNT_DISTINCT, 2-1	XMLFOREST, 2-1
TO APPROX PERCENTILE, 2-1	XMLISVALID, 2-1
	XMLPARSE, 2-1
TO_BINARY_DOUBLE, <i>2-1</i> TO_BINARY_FLOAT, <i>2-1</i>	
	XMLPATCH, <i>2-1</i> XMLPI, <i>2-1</i>
TO_BLOB (bfile), 2-1	•
TO_BLOB (raw), 2-1	XMLQUERY, 2-1
TO_CHAR (bfile blob), 2-1	XMLROOT, 2-1
TO_CHAR (character), 2-1	XMLSEQUENCE, 2-1
TO_CHAR (datetime), 2-1	XMLSERIALIZE, 2-1
TO_CHAR (number), 2-1	XMLTABLE, 2-1
TO_CLOB (bfile blob), 2-1	XMLTRANSFORM, 2-1
TO_CLOB (character), 2-1	SQL statements, 1-1
TO_DATE, <i>2-1</i>	ADMINISTER KEY MANAGEMENT, 1-1
TO_DSINTERVAL, 2-1	ALTER ANALYTIC VIEW, 1-1
TO_LOB, <i>2-1</i>	ALTER ATTRIBUTE DIMENSION, 1-1
TO_MULTI_BYTE, 2-1	ALTER AUDIT POLICY, 1-1
TO_NCHAR (character), 2-1	ALTER CLUSTER, 1-1
TO_NCHAR (datetime), 2-1	ALTER DATABASE, 1-1
TO_NCHAR (number), 2-1	ALTER DATABASE LINK, 1-1
TO_NCLOB, 2-1	ALTER DIMENSION, 1-1
_ · · · · ·	•

ALTER FLASHBACK ARCHIVE, 1-1 ALTER FLUNCTION, 1-1 ALTER HIGHARCHY, 1-1 ALTER HIGHARCHY, 1-1 ALTER INDEX, 1-1 ALTER INBEMORY JOIN GROUP, 1-1 ALTER JAWA, 1-1 CREATE LIBRARY, 1-1 CREATE LOCKDOWN PROFILE, 1-1 ALTER LOCKDOWN PROFILE, 1-1 ALTER MATERIALIZED VIEW, 1-1 ALTER MATERIALIZED VIEW, 1-1 ALTER MATERIALIZED VIEW LOG, 1-1 ALTER MATERIALIZED VIEW LOG, 1-1 ALTER OUTLINE, 1-1 ALTER PACKAGE, 1-1 ALTER PROCEDURE, 1-1 ALTER PROCEDURE, 1-1 ALTER PROCEDURE, 1-1 ALTER RESOURCE COST, 1-1 ALTER RESOURCE COST, 1-1 ALTER SYSTEM, 1-1 ALTER SYSTEM, 1-1 ALTER SYSTEM, 1-1 ALTER SYSTEM, 1-1 ALTER TABLE, 1-1 ALTE	SQL statements (continued)	SQL statements (continued)
ALTER FUNCTION, 1-1 ALTER RIDEXTYPE, 1-1 ALTER INDEXTYPE, 1-1 ALTER INDEXTYPE, 1-1 CREATE INDEXTYPE, 1-1 CREATE INDEXTYPE, 1-1 CREATE JAWA, 1-1 CREATE LIBRARY, 1-1 CREATE MATERIALIZED VIEW, 1-1 CREATE MATERIALIZED VIEW, 1-1 CREATE MATERIALIZED VIEW LOG, 1-1 CREATE MATERIALIZED VIEW LOG, 1-1 CREATE OPTENDA, 1-1 ALTER MATERIALIZED VIEW, 1-1 CREATE OPTENDA, 1-1 CREATE OUTLINE, 1-1 ALTER PLUGGABLE DATABASE, 1-1 CREATE PLUGGABLE DATABASE, 1-1 CREATE PROCEDURE, 1-1 ALTER PROCEDURE, 1-1 CREATE PROCEDURE, 1-1 CREATE PROCEDURE, 1-1 CREATE ROLLBACK SEGMENT, 1-1 CREATE ROLLBACK SEGMENT, 1-1 CREATE ROLLBACK SEGMENT, 1-1 CREATE SEQUENCE, 1-1 CREATE SCHEMA, 1-1 CREATE SCHEM	ALTER DISKGROUP, 1-1	CREATE HIERARCHY, 1-1
ALTER INDEX, 1-1 ALTER INDEX, 1-1 ALTER INDEXTYPE, 1-1 ALTER INMEMORY JOIN GROUP, 1-1 CREATE LIBRARY, 1-1 CREATE LIBRARY, 1-1 CREATE LIBRARY, 1-1 CREATE LIBRARY, 1-1 CREATE MATERIALIZED VIEW LOG, 1-1 ALTER DATATERIALIZED VIEW LOG, 1-1 ALTER MATERIALIZED ZONEMAP, 1-1 ALTER PACKAGE, 1-1 ALTER PROCEDURE, 1-1 ALTER ROLE, 1-1 ALTER ROLE, 1-1 ALTER ROLE SOMENT, 1-1 ALTER SEQUENCE, 1-1 ALTER TABLE, 1-1 ALTER TAB	ALTER FLASHBACK ARCHIVE, 1-1	CREATE INDEX, 1-1
ALTER INDEXTYPE, 1-1 ALTER INMEMORY JOIN GROUP, 1-1 ALTER INMEMORY JOIN GROUP, 1-1 ALTER LIBRARY, 1-1 CREATE LIBRARY, 1-1 CREATE LOCKDOWN PROFILE, 1-1 CREATE LOCKDOWN PROFILE, 1-1 CREATE MATERIALIZED VIEW LOG, 1-1 ALTER OPERATOR, 1-1 ALTER OPERATOR, 1-1 ALTER POPERATOR, 1-1 ALTER PACKAGE, 1-1 ALTER PACKAGE, 1-1 ALTER PROFILE, 1-1 ALTER PROFILE, 1-1 ALTER PROFILE, 1-1 ALTER PROFILE, 1-1 ALTER RESOURCE COST, 1-1 ALTER ROLL, 1-1 ALTER SESSION, 1-1 ALTER TABLESPACE, 1-1 ALTER TABLESPACE, 1-1 ALTER TABLESPACE, 1-1 ALTER TABLESPACE SET, 1-1 CREATE SPHILE, 1-1 CREATE TABLESPACE, 1-1 ALTER TABLESPACE, 1-1 CREATE SPHILE, 1-1 CREATE SESSION, 1-1 CREATE SPHILE, 1-1 CREATE TABLESPACE, 1-1 ALTER TABLESPACE, 1-1 ALTER TABLESPACE, 1-1 CREATE SPHILE, 1-1 CREATE SCHEMA, 1	ALTER FUNCTION, 1-1	CREATE INDEXTYPE, 1-1
ALTER INDEXTYPE, 1-1 ALTER INMEMORY JOIN GROUP, 1-1 ALTER LIBRARY, 1-1 ALTER LIBRARY, 1-1 ALTER LOCKDOWN PROFILE, 1-1 CREATE MATERIALIZED VIEW LOG, 1-1 ALTER LOCKDOWN PROFILE, 1-1 CREATE MATERIALIZED VIEW LOG, 1-1 ALTER MATERIALIZED VIEW LOG, 1-1 ALTER MATERIALIZED VIEW LOG, 1-1 ALTER MATERIALIZED ZONEMAP, 1-1 ALTER OPERATOR, 1-1 ALTER OPERATOR, 1-1 ALTER PACKAGE, 1-1 ALTER PACKAGE, 1-1 ALTER PACKAGE, 1-1 ALTER PROCEDURE, 1-1 ALTER PROCEDURE, 1-1 ALTER PROFILE, 1-1 ALTER ROLLBACK SEGMENT, 1-1 ALTER ROLLBACK SEGMENT, 1-1 ALTER SEQUENCE, 1-1 ALTER TABLESPACE SET, 1-1 ALTER TABLESPACE SET, 1-1 ALTER TABLESPACE SET, 1-1 ALTER TABLESPACE, 1-1 ALTER TRIGGER, 1-1 CREATE SEQUENCE, 1-1 CREATE TRIGGER, 1-1 CREATE TRIGGER, 1-1 ALTER TRIGGER, 1-1 CREATE SEQUENCE, 1-1 CREATE TRIGGER, 1-1 CREATE TYPE, 1-1 CREATE SEQUENCE, 1-1 CREATE SEQUENCE, 1-1 CREATE SERIESPACE, 1-1 CREATE TRIGGER, 1-1 CREATE TRIGGER, 1-1 CREATE TYPE, 1-1 CREATE TY	ALTER HIERARCHY, 1-1	CREATE INMEMORY JOIN GROUP, 1-1
ALTER IMMEMORY JOIN GROUP, 1-1 ALTER JAVA, 1-1 ALTER LIBRARY, 1-1 CREATE MATERIALIZED VIEW LOG, 1-1 CREATE MATERIALIZED VIEW LOG, 1-1 ALTER POPERATOR, 1-1 ALTER OUTLINE, 1-1 ALTER POPERATOR, 1-1 ALTER PLUGGABLE DATABASE, 1-1 ALTER PLUGGABLE DATABASE, 1-1 ALTER PROFILE, 1-1 ALTER PROFILE, 1-1 ALTER ROLLBACK SEGMENT, 1-1 ALTER ROLLBACK SEGMENT, 1-1 ALTER ROLLBACK SEGMENT, 1-1 ALTER SEQUENCE, 1-1 ALTER SESSION, 1-1 ALTER STANDNYM, 1-1 ALTER TABLES, 1-1 CREATE SCHEMA, 1-1 ALTER TRIGGER, 1-1 ALTER TRIGGER, 1-1 ALTER TRIGGER, 1-1 ALTER VIEW, 1-1 ANALYZE, 1-1 ANALYZE, 1-1 ANALYZE, 1-1 CREATE STATISTICS, 1-1 AUDIT (Traditional Auditing), 1-1 AUDIT (Traditional Auditing), 1-1 COMMENT, 1-1 CREATE ANALYTIC VIEW, 1-1 CREATE ANALYTIC VIEW, 1-1 CREATE ANALYTIC VIEW, 1-1 CREATE CONTEXT, 1-1 CREATE CONTEXT, 1-1 CREATE CONTEXT, 1-1 CREATE CONTEXT, 1-1 CREATE DATABASE, 1-1 CREATE DATABASE, 1-1 CREATE DATABASE, 1-1 CREATE DATABASE, 1-1 CREATE DIRECTORY, 1-1 CREATE DORY, 1-1 CREATE DIRECTORY, 1-1 CREATE DORY, 1-1 CREATE DORY, 1-1 DROP DIMEMSION, 1-1 DROP PINDEXTYPE, 1-1 DROP INMEMORY JOIN GROUP, 1-1 CREATE DATABASE, 1-1 CREATE DORY, 1-1 CREATE DORY, 1-1 CREATE DORY, 1-1 DROP DATABA	ALTER INDEX, 1-1	CREATE JAVA, 1-1
ALTER JAWA, 1-1 ALTER LIBRARY, 1-1 ALTER LOCKDOWN PROFILE, 1-1 ALTER MATERIALIZED VIEW, 1-1 ALTER MATERIALIZED VIEW, 1-1 ALTER MATERIALIZED VIEW LOG, 1-1 CREATE OPERATOR, 1-1 CREATE OPERATOR, 1-1 ALTER MATERIALIZED VIEW LOG, 1-1 ALTER MATERIALIZED VIEW LOG, 1-1 ALTER MATERIALIZED VIEW LOG, 1-1 CREATE OPERATOR, 1-1 CREATE PACKAGE, 1-1 ALTER PERLIGABLE DATABASE, 1-1 ALTER PLUGGABLE DATABASE, 1-1 ALTER PROCEDURE, 1-1 ALTER PROCEDURE, 1-1 ALTER ROLLBACK SEGMENT, 1-1 ALTER ROLLBACK SEGMENT, 1-1 ALTER SEQUENCE, 1-1 ALTER SYSTEM, 1-1 ALTER SYSTEM, 1-1 ALTER SYSTEM, 1-1 ALTER TABLE, 1-1 ALTER TABLE, 1-1 ALTER TABLESPACE, 1-1 ALTER TRIGGER, 1-1 ALTER VIEW, 1-1 ALTER VIEW, 1-1 ALTER LIBRAL, 1-1 CREATE STATISTICS, 1-1 AUDIT (Unified Auditing), 1-1 AUDIT (Unified Auditing), 1-1 CREATE AUDIT POLICY, 1-1 CREATE AUDIT POLICY, 1-1 CREATE CONTENT, 1-1 CREATE DATABASE, 1-1 CREATE DATABASE, 1-1 CREATE DATABASE, 1-1 CREATE DATABASE, 1-1 CREATE DIMENSION, 1-1 CREATE DATABASE LINK, 1-1 CREATE DATABASE, 1-1 DROP DIMENSION, 1-1 DROP DIMENSION, 1-1 DROP DIMENSION, 1-1 DROP DIMENSION, 1-1 D	ALTER INDEXTYPE, 1-1	CREATE LIBRARY, 1-1
ALTER JAWA, 1-1 ALTER LIBRARY, 1-1 ALTER LOCKDOWN PROFILE, 1-1 ALTER MATERIALIZED VIEW, 1-1 ALTER MATERIALIZED VIEW, 1-1 ALTER MATERIALIZED VIEW LOG, 1-1 CREATE OPERATOR, 1-1 CREATE OPERATOR, 1-1 ALTER MATERIALIZED VIEW LOG, 1-1 ALTER MATERIALIZED VIEW LOG, 1-1 ALTER MATERIALIZED VIEW LOG, 1-1 CREATE OPERATOR, 1-1 CREATE PACKAGE, 1-1 ALTER PERLIGABLE DATABASE, 1-1 ALTER PLUGGABLE DATABASE, 1-1 ALTER PROCEDURE, 1-1 ALTER PROCEDURE, 1-1 ALTER ROLLBACK SEGMENT, 1-1 ALTER ROLLBACK SEGMENT, 1-1 ALTER SEQUENCE, 1-1 ALTER SYSTEM, 1-1 ALTER SYSTEM, 1-1 ALTER SYSTEM, 1-1 ALTER TABLE, 1-1 ALTER TABLE, 1-1 ALTER TABLESPACE, 1-1 ALTER TRIGGER, 1-1 ALTER VIEW, 1-1 ALTER VIEW, 1-1 ALTER LIBRAL, 1-1 CREATE STATISTICS, 1-1 AUDIT (Unified Auditing), 1-1 AUDIT (Unified Auditing), 1-1 CREATE AUDIT POLICY, 1-1 CREATE AUDIT POLICY, 1-1 CREATE CONTENT, 1-1 CREATE DATABASE, 1-1 CREATE DATABASE, 1-1 CREATE DATABASE, 1-1 CREATE DATABASE, 1-1 CREATE DIMENSION, 1-1 CREATE DATABASE LINK, 1-1 CREATE DATABASE, 1-1 DROP DIMENSION, 1-1 DROP DIMENSION, 1-1 DROP DIMENSION, 1-1 DROP DIMENSION, 1-1 D	ALTER INMEMORY JOIN GROUP, 1-1	CREATE LOCKDOWN PROFILE, 1-1
ALTER LOCKDOWN PROFILE, 1-1 ALTER MATERIALIZED VIEW, 1-1 ALTER MATERIALIZED VIEW LOG, 1-1 ALTER MATERIALIZED VIEW LOG, 1-1 ALTER MATERIALIZED VIEW LOG, 1-1 ALTER OPERATOR, 1-1 ALTER OPERATOR, 1-1 ALTER OPERATOR, 1-1 ALTER OPERATOR, 1-1 ALTER POCKAGE, 1-1 ALTER POCKAGE, 1-1 ALTER PACKAGE, 1-1 ALTER PACKAGE, 1-1 ALTER PLUGGABLE DATABASE, 1-1 ALTER PROCEDURE, 1-1 ALTER PROCEDURE, 1-1 ALTER RESOURCE COST, 1-1 ALTER ROLLB, 1-1 ALTER SEQUENCE, 1-1 ALTER SEQUENCE, 1-1 ALTER SEQUENCE, 1-1 ALTER SEQUENCE, 1-1 ALTER SESSION, 1-1 ALTER SYNONYM, 1-1 ALTER SYSTEM, 1-1 ALTER TABLE, 1-1 ALTER TABLE, 1-1 ALTER TABLESPACE SET, 1-1 ALTER TABLESPACE SET, 1-1 ALTER TABLESPACE SET, 1-1 ALTER VIEW, 1-1 ALTER VIEW, 1-1 ALTER VIEW, 1-1 AUDIT (Indificial Auditing), 1-1 COMMENT, 1-1 CREATE ANALYTIC VIEW, 1-1 CREATE AUDIT POLICY, 1-1 CREATE CONTEXT, 1-1 CREATE DATABASE, 1-1 CREATE DATABASE LINK, 1-1 CREATE DATABASE LINK, 1-1 CREATE DIRECTORY, 1-1 CREATE DIRECTORY, 1-1 CREATE DIRECTORY, 1-1 CREATE DIRECTORY, 1-1 CREATE BITION, 1-1 CREATE BOUTLINE, 1-1 CREATE BOUTLINE, 1-1 CREATE BOUTLINE, 1-1 CREATE CONTEXT, 1-1 CREATE CONTEXT, 1-1 DROP DATABASE, 1-1 CREATE DATABASE, 1-1 CREATE BOUTLINE, 1-1 CREATE CONTEXT, 1-1 DROP DATABASE, 1-1 CREATE BOTTON, 1-1 DROP DIMEMSION, 1-1 CREATE DATABASE,		CREATE MATERIALIZED VIEW, 1-1
ALTER MATERIALIZED VIEW, 1-1 ALTER MATERIALIZED VIEW LOG, 1-1 ALTER MATERIALIZED ZONEMAP, 1-1 ALTER OPERATOR, 1-1 ALTER OPERATOR, 1-1 ALTER OPERATOR, 1-1 ALTER PACKAGE, 1-1 ALTER PROCEDURE, 1-1 ALTER PROCEDURE, 1-1 ALTER PROCEDURE, 1-1 ALTER PROCEDURE, 1-1 ALTER RESOURCE COST, 1-1 ALTER RESOURCE COST, 1-1 ALTER ROLLBACK SEGMENT, 1-1 ALTER SEQUENCE, 1-1 ALTER SEQUENCE, 1-1 ALTER SYSTEM, 1-1 ALTER SYSTEM, 1-1 ALTER TABLE, 1-1 ALTER TABLE, 1-1 ALTER TABLE, 1-1 ALTER TABLESPACE, 1-1 ALTER TABLESPACE SET, 1-1 ALTER TRIGGER, 1-1 ALTER TYPE, 1-1 ALTER VIEW, 1-1 ALTER VIEW, 1-1 ANALYZE, 1-1 ANALYZE, 1-1 ANALYZE, 1-1 CREATE STATISTICS, 1-1 AUDIT (Inditional Auditing), 1-1 COMMENT, 1-1 COMMENT, 1-1 CREATE ANALYTIC VIEW, 1-1 CREATE CUNSTER, 1-1 CREATE DATABASE LINK, 1-1 CREATE DATABASE LINK, 1-1 CREATE DATABASE LINK, 1-1 CREATE DIRECTORY, 1-1 CREATE CONTROLLINE, 1-1 DROP PINDEXTYPE, 1-1 DROP INDEXTYPE, 1-1 DROP DIMMEMORY JOIN GROUP, 1-1 CREATE CINTING, 1-1 DROP DIMMEMORY JOIN GROUP, 1-1 CREATE CINTING, 1-1 DROP DIMMEMORY JOIN GROUP, 1-1 CREATE CINTING, 1-1 CREATE CONTROLLINE, 1-1 DROP DIMMEMORY JOIN GROUP, 1-1 CREATE CONTROLLINE, 1-1 DROP DIMMEMORY JOIN GROUP, 1-1 CREATE	ALTER LIBRARY, 1-1	CREATE MATERIALIZED VIEW LOG, 1-1
ALTER MATERIALIZED VIEW LOG, 1-1 ALTER MATERIALIZED ZONEMAP, 1-1 ALTER OPERATOR, 1-1 ALTER OPERATOR, 1-1 ALTER OPERATOR, 1-1 ALTER POECHAGE, 1-1 ALTER PACKAGE, 1-1 ALTER PLUGABLE DATABASE, 1-1 ALTER PROCEDURE, 1-1 ALTER PROCEDURE, 1-1 ALTER PROFILE, 1-1 ALTER PROFILE, 1-1 ALTER RESOURCE COST, 1-1 ALTER RESOURCE COST, 1-1 ALTER SEQUENCE, 1-1 ALTER SYSTEM, 1-1 CREATE SPILE, 1-1 ALTER TABLESPACE, 1-1 ALTER TABLESPACE, 1-1 ALTER TRIGGER, 1-1 ALTER TRIGGER, 1-1 ALTER TYPE, 1-1 CREATE STATISTICS, 1-1 AUDIT (Unified Auditing), 1-1 AUDIT (Traditional Auditing), 1-1 COMMENT, 1-1 CREATE ANALYTIC VIEW, 1-1 CREATE ANALYTIC VIEW, 1-1 CREATE AUDIT POLICY, 1-1 CREATE CUNSTER, 1-1 CREATE CONTEXT, 1-1 CREATE DIRECTORY, 1-1 DROP DINDEX, 1-1 DROP DINMEMORY JOIN GROUP, 1-1	ALTER LOCKDOWN PROFILE, 1-1	CREATE MATERIALIZED ZONEMAP, 1-1
ALTER MATERIALIZED ZONEMAP, 1-1 ALTER OPERATOR, 1-1 ALTER POUTLINE, 1-1 ALTER PACKAGE, 1-1 ALTER PROCEDURE, 1-1 ALTER PROCEDURE, 1-1 ALTER PROFILE, 1-1 ALTER RESOURCE COST, 1-1 ALTER ROLLBACK SEGMENT, 1-1 ALTER SESSION, 1-1 ALTER SESSION, 1-1 ALTER SYNONYM, 1-1 ALTER SYSTEM, 1-1 ALTER TABLE, 1-1 ALTER TABLE, 1-1 ALTER TABLE, 1-1 ALTER TRABLESPACE, 1-1 ALTER TRABLESPACE SET, 1-1 ALTER TRABLESPACE SET, 1-1 ALTER VIEW, 1-1 ALTER VIEW, 1-1 ANALYZE, 1-1 AUDIT (Traditional Auditing), 1-1 CREATE ATTIRIBUTE DIMENSION, 1-1 CREATE CONTEXT, 1-1 CREATE CONTEXT, 1-1 CREATE CONTEXT, 1-1 CREATE CONTEXT, 1-1 CREATE DATABASE, 1-1 CREATE DATABASE, 1-1 CREATE DISKGROUP, 1-1 CREATE DISKGROUP, 1-1 CREATE DISKGROUP, 1-1 CREATE BITION, 1-1 CREATE FINSEMORY, 1-1 CREATE BITION, 1-1 CREATE ELASHBACK ARCHIVE, 1-1 DROP INMEMORY JOIN GROUP, 1-1 CREATE ELASHBACK ARCHIVE, 1-1 DROP INMEMORY JOIN GROUP, 1-1 CREATE ELASHBACK ARCHIVE, 1-1 DROP INMEMORY JOIN GROUP, 1-1 CREATE ELASHBACK ARCHIVE, 1-1 DROP INMEMORY JOIN GROUP, 1-1 CREATE ELASHBACK ARCHIVE, 1-1 DROP INMEMORY JOIN GROUP, 1-1 CREATE ELASHBACK ARCHIVE, 1-1 DROP INMEMORY JOIN GROUP, 1-1 CREATE ELASHBACK ARCHIVE, 1-1 DROP INMEMORY JOIN GROUP, 1-1	ALTER MATERIALIZED VIEW, 1-1	CREATE OPERATOR, 1-1
ALTER OPERATOR, 1-1 ALTER PACKAGE, 1-1 ALTER PACKAGE, 1-1 ALTER PACKAGE, 1-1 ALTER PROCEDURE, 1-1 ALTER PROCEDURE, 1-1 ALTER PROFILE, 1-1 ALTER PROFILE, 1-1 ALTER PROFILE, 1-1 ALTER PROFILE, 1-1 ALTER RESOURCE COST, 1-1 ALTER ROLLBACK SEGMENT, 1-1 ALTER SEQUENCE, 1-1 ALTER SEQUENCE, 1-1 ALTER SESSION, 1-1 ALTER SESSION, 1-1 ALTER SESSION, 1-1 ALTER SYNONYM, 1-1 ALTER SYNONYM, 1-1 ALTER TABLE, 1-1 ALTER TABLE, 1-1 ALTER TABLE, 1-1 ALTER TABLE, 1-1 ALTER TABLESPACE, 1-1 ALTER TRIGGER, 1-1 ALTER TRIGGER, 1-1 ALTER TRIGGER, 1-1 ALTER VIEW, 1-1 ALTER VIEW, 1-1 ADDIT (Traditional Auditing), 1-1 AUDIT (Traditional Auditing), 1-1 COMMENT, 1-1 CREATE ATTRIBUTE DIMENSION, 1-1 CREATE CONTEXT, 1-1 CREATE CONTEXT, 1-1 CREATE DATABASE, 1-1 CREATE DATABASE, 1-1 CREATE DATABASE, 1-1 CREATE DISKGROUP, 1-1 CREATE DISKOROUP, 1-1 CREATE DISKGROUP, 1-1 DROP PUNCTION, 1-1 DROP INMEMORY JOIN GROUP, 1-1	ALTER MATERIALIZED VIEW LOG, 1-1	CREATE OUTLINE, 1-1
ALTER OUTLINE, 1-1 ALTER PACKAGE, 1-1 ALTER PLUGGABLE DATABASE, 1-1 CREATE PLUGGABLE DATABASE, 1-1 CREATE PROCEDURE, 1-1 ALTER PROCEDURE, 1-1 CREATE ROLE, 1-1 CREATE SESURINCE, 1-1 CREATE SEQUENCE, 1-1 CREATE SEQUENCE, 1-1 ALTER SESSION, 1-1 ALTER SESSION, 1-1 ALTER SYSTEM, 1-1 CREATE SESSION, 1-1 ALTER TABLE, 1-1 ALTER TABLE, 1-1 ALTER TABLE, 1-1 ALTER TABLE, 1-1 ALTER TABLESPACE, 1-1 CREATE TABLESPACE, 1-1 CREATE TABLESPACE, 1-1 CREATE TRIGGER, 1-1 CREATE TRIGGER, 1-1 CREATE TRIGGER, 1-1 CREATE TYPE, 1-1 CREATE TYPE, 1-1 CREATE USER, 1-1 ALTER USER, 1-1 AUDIT (Traditional Auditing), 1-1 AUDIT (Unified Auditing), 1-1 AUDIT (Unified Auditing), 1-1 COMMENT, 1-1 COMMENT, 1-1 COMMENT, 1-1 CREATE ATTRIBUTE DIMENSION, 1-1 CREATE ATTRIBUTE DIMENSION, 1-1 CREATE CONTEXT, 1-1 CREATE CONTEXT, 1-1 CREATE CONTEXT, 1-1 CREATE CONTEXT, 1-1 CREATE DISKGROUP, 1-1 CREATE ELASHBACK ARCHIVE, 1-1 DROP INDEX, 1-1 DROP	ALTER MATERIALIZED ZONEMAP, 1-1	CREATE PACKAGE, 1-1
ALTER PACKAGE, 1-1 ALTER PLUGGABLE DATABASE, 1-1 ALTER PROCEDURE, 1-1 ALTER PROCEDURE, 1-1 ALTER PROCEDURE, 1-1 ALTER PROFILE, 1-1 ALTER PROFILE, 1-1 ALTER ROLE, 1-1 ALTER ROLE, 1-1 ALTER ROLE, 1-1 ALTER ROLLBACK SEGMENT, 1-1 ALTER ROLLBACK SEGMENT, 1-1 ALTER SEQUENCE, 1-1 ALTER SESSION, 1-1 ALTER SESSION, 1-1 ALTER SYNONYM, 1-1 ALTER SYNONYM, 1-1 ALTER SYNONYM, 1-1 ALTER SYSTEM, 1-1 ALTER TABLE, 1-1 ALTER TABLE, 1-1 ALTER TABLE, 1-1 ALTER TABLE, 1-1 ALTER TABLESPACE, 1-1 ALTER TABLESPACE SET, 1-1 ALTER TRIGGER, 1-1 ALTER TYPE, 1-1 ALTER TYPE, 1-1 ALTER VIEW, 1-1 ANALYZE, 1-1 ANALYZE, 1-1 AUDIT (Unified Auditing), 1-1 AUDIT (Unified Auditing), 1-1 COMMENT, 1-1 CREATE ANALYTIC VIEW, 1-1 CREATE CONTEXT, 1-1 CREATE CONTEXT, 1-1 CREATE CONTEXT, 1-1 CREATE CONTEXT, 1-1 CREATE DATABASE, 1-1 CREATE DIMENSION, 1-1 CREATE DIMENSION, 1-1 CREATE DIMENSION, 1-1 CREATE DATABASE, 1-1 CREATE DATABASE, 1-1 CREATE DIMENSION, 1-1 CREATE DIMENSION, 1-1 CREATE DIMENSION, 1-1 DROP DATABASE, 1-1 DROP DATABASE LINK, 1-1 DROP DIMENSION, 1-1 DROP PLASHBACK ARCHIVE, 1-1 DROP PLORTION, 1-1 DROP PLORTION, 1-1 DROP PLORTION, 1-1 DROP INDEXTYPE, 1-1 DROP INDEXTYPE, 1-1 DROP INDEXTYPE, 1-1 DROP INDEXTYPE, 1-1 DROP JAVA, 1-1	ALTER OPERATOR, 1-1	CREATE PACKAGE BODY, 1-1
ALTER PLUGGABLE DATABASE, 1-1 ALTER PROCEDURE, 1-1 ALTER PROFILE, 1-1 ALTER RESOURCE COST, 1-1 ALTER RESOURCE COST, 1-1 ALTER ROLE, 1-1 ALTER ROLE, 1-1 ALTER ROLE, 1-1 ALTER SQUENCE, 1-1 ALTER SEQUENCE, 1-1 ALTER SESSION, 1-1 ALTER SESSION, 1-1 ALTER SYNONYM, 1-1 ALTER SYNONYM, 1-1 ALTER SYNONYM, 1-1 ALTER SYSTEM, 1-1 ALTER TABLE, 1-1 ALTER TABLE, 1-1 ALTER TABLESPACE, 1-1 ALTER TABLESPACE, 1-1 ALTER TRIGGER, 1-1 ALTER TRIGGER, 1-1 ALTER VIEW, 1-1 ANALYZE, 1-1 ANALYZE, 1-1 AUDIT (Unified Auditing), 1-1 AUDIT (Unified Auditing), 1-1 COMMENT, 1-1 COMMENT, 1-1 CREATE ANALYTIC VIEW, 1-1 CREATE AUDIT POLICY, 1-1 CREATE CONTEXT, 1-1 CREATE CONTEXT, 1-1 CREATE DATABASE, 1-1 CREATE DIRECTORY, 1-1 CREATE DIRECTORY, 1-1 CREATE DATABASE, 1-1 CREATE DATABASE, 1-1 CREATE DATABASE LINK, 1-1 DROP DIMEMSORY JOIN GROUP, 1-1 CREATE DATABASE LINK, 1-1 DROP IMMEMORY JOIN GROUP, 1-1 CREATE DATABASE LINK, 1-1 CREATE DATABASE LINK, 1-1 DROP IMMEMORY JOIN GROUP, 1-1	ALTER OUTLINE, 1-1	CREATE PFILE, 1-1
ALTER PROCEDURE, 1-1 ALTER RESOURCE COST, 1-1 ALTER RESOURCE COST, 1-1 ALTER ROLE, 1-1 ALTER ROLE, 1-1 ALTER ROLE, 1-1 ALTER ROLE, 1-1 ALTER SEQUENCE, 1-1 ALTER SEQUENCE, 1-1 ALTER SESSION, 1-1 ALTER SESSION, 1-1 ALTER SYNONYM, 1-1 ALTER TABLE, 1-1 ALTER TABLE, 1-1 ALTER TABLE, 1-1 ALTER TABLESPACE, 1-1 ALTER TABLESPACE, 1-1 ALTER TRIGGER, 1-1 ALTER TRIGGER, 1-1 ALTER TYPE, 1-1 ALTER TYPE, 1-1 ALTER UWW, 1-1 ALTER UWW, 1-1 ADIT (Unified Auditing), 1-1 AUDIT (Unified Auditing), 1-1 COMMENT, 1-1 COMMENT, 1-1 CREATE ANALYTIC VIEW, 1-1 CREATE ANALYTIC VIEW, 1-1 CREATE CONTEXT, 1-1 CREATE DATABASE, 1-1 CREATE DATABASE, 1-1 CREATE DATABASE, 1-1 CREATE DIMENSION, 1-1 CREATE DIMENSION, 1-1 CREATE DIMENSION, 1-1 CREATE DATABASE, 1-1 CREATE DATABASE, 1-1 CREATE DIMENSION, 1-1 CREATE TRIGER	ALTER PACKAGE, 1-1	CREATE PLUGGABLE DATABASE, 1-1
ALTER PROFILE, 1-1 ALTER RESOURCE COST, 1-1 ALTER ROLE, 1-1 ALTER SEQUENCE, 1-1 ALTER SEQUENCE, 1-1 ALTER SESSION, 1-1 ALTER SYNONYM, 1-1 ALTER SYNONYM, 1-1 ALTER SYSTEM, 1-1 ALTER TABLE, 1-1 ALTER TABLESPACE, 1-1 ALTER TABLESPACE, 1-1 ALTER TABLESPACE SET, 1-1 ALTER TRIGGER, 1-1 ALTER TRIGGER, 1-1 ALTER TRIGGER, 1-1 ALTER USER, 1-1 CREATE TABLESPACE SET, 1-1 ALTER USER, 1-1 ALTER USER, 1-1 ALTER USER, 1-1 ALTER USER, 1-1 CREATE TABLESPACE SET, 1-1 ALTER USER, 1-1 ALTER USER, 1-1 ALTER USER, 1-1 ALTER USER, 1-1 CREATE WIEW, 1-1 ANALYZE, 1-1 AUDIT (Unified Auditing), 1-1 AUDIT (Unified Auditing), 1-1 COMMENT, 1-1 COMMENT, 1-1 CREATE ANALYTIC VIEW, 1-1 CREATE ANALYTIC VIEW, 1-1 CREATE ATTRIBUTE DIMENSION, 1-1 CREATE CONTEXT, 1-1 CREATE CONTEXT, 1-1 CREATE CONTEXT, 1-1 CREATE CONTEXT, 1-1 CREATE DATABASE, 1-1 CREATE DATABASE, 1-1 CREATE DATABASE LINK, 1-1 CREATE DIMENSION, 1-1 CREATE DOPP INDEX, 1-1 DROP PUNCTION, 1-1 CREATE DIMENSION, 1-1 CREAT	ALTER PLUGGABLE DATABASE, 1-1	CREATE PROCEDURE, 1-1
ALTER PROFILE, 1-1 ALTER RESOURCE COST, 1-1 ALTER ROLE, 1-1 ALTER SEQUENCE, 1-1 ALTER SEQUENCE, 1-1 ALTER SESSION, 1-1 ALTER SYNONYM, 1-1 ALTER SYNONYM, 1-1 ALTER SYSTEM, 1-1 ALTER TABLE, 1-1 ALTER TABLESPACE, 1-1 ALTER TABLESPACE, 1-1 ALTER TABLESPACE SET, 1-1 ALTER TRIGGER, 1-1 ALTER TRIGGER, 1-1 ALTER TRIGGER, 1-1 ALTER USER, 1-1 CREATE TABLESPACE SET, 1-1 ALTER USER, 1-1 ALTER USER, 1-1 ALTER USER, 1-1 ALTER USER, 1-1 CREATE TABLESPACE SET, 1-1 ALTER USER, 1-1 ALTER USER, 1-1 ALTER USER, 1-1 ALTER USER, 1-1 CREATE WIEW, 1-1 ANALYZE, 1-1 AUDIT (Unified Auditing), 1-1 AUDIT (Unified Auditing), 1-1 COMMENT, 1-1 COMMENT, 1-1 CREATE ANALYTIC VIEW, 1-1 CREATE ANALYTIC VIEW, 1-1 CREATE ATTRIBUTE DIMENSION, 1-1 CREATE CONTEXT, 1-1 CREATE CONTEXT, 1-1 CREATE CONTEXT, 1-1 CREATE CONTEXT, 1-1 CREATE DATABASE, 1-1 CREATE DATABASE, 1-1 CREATE DATABASE LINK, 1-1 CREATE DIMENSION, 1-1 CREATE DOPP INDEX, 1-1 DROP PUNCTION, 1-1 CREATE DIMENSION, 1-1 CREAT		
ALTER RESOURCE COST, 1-1 ALTER ROLE, 1-1 CREATE ROLE, 1-1 CREATE SCHEMA, 1-1 ALTER SEQUENCE, 1-1 ALTER SEQUENCE, 1-1 ALTER SESSION, 1-1 ALTER SYNONYM, 1-1 ALTER SYSTEM, 1-1 ALTER TABLE, 1-1 ALTER TABLESPACE, 1-1 ALTER TABLESPACE, 1-1 ALTER TRIBGER, 1-1 ALTER TYPE, 1-1 ALTER TYPE, 1-1 ALTER VIEW, 1-1 ANALYZE, 1-1 AUDIT (Traditional Auditing), 1-1 AUDIT (Unified Auditing), 1-1 CREATE ANALYTIC VIEW, 1-1 CREATE ANALYTIC VIEW, 1-1 CREATE ANALYTIC VIEW, 1-1 CREATE DATABASE, 1-1 CREATE DATABASE, 1-1 CREATE DATABASE, 1-1 CREATE DATABASE, 1-1 CREATE DATABASE LINK, 1-1 CREATE DATABASE, 1-1 CREATE DATABASE LINK, 1-1 CREATE DIRECTORY, 1-1 CREATE FLASHBACK ARCHIVE, 1-1 CREATE FLASHBACK ARCHIVE, 1-1 CREATE FLASHBACK ARCHIVE, 1-1 CREATE FLASHBACK ARCHIVE, 1-1		
ALTER ROLE, 1-1 ALTER SEQUENCE, 1-1 ALTER SEQUENCE, 1-1 ALTER SEQUENCE, 1-1 ALTER SESSION, 1-1 ALTER SYNONYM, 1-1 ALTER SYNONYM, 1-1 ALTER SYSTEM, 1-1 ALTER TABLE, 1-1 ALTER TABLE, 1-1 ALTER TABLESPACE, 1-1 ALTER TABLESPACE, 1-1 ALTER TABLESPACE, 1-1 ALTER TABLESPACE SET, 1-1 ALTER TABLESPACE SET, 1-1 ALTER TYPE, 1-1 ALTER USER, 1-1 ALTER USER, 1-1 ANALYZE, 1-1 ADDIT (Indified Auditing), 1-1 AUDIT (Unified Auditing), 1-1 CREATE ANALYTIC VIEW, 1-1 CREATE ATTRIBUTE DIMENSION, 1-1 CREATE CONTROLFILE, 1-1 CREATE DATABASE, 1-1 CREATE DATABASE, 1-1 CREATE DATABASE LINK, 1-1 CREATE DATABASE, 1-1 CREATE DIMENSION, 1-1 DROP PINDEXTYPE, 1-1 DROP PINDEXTYPE, 1-1 DROP PINDEXTYPE, 1-1 DROP DIMENCOY, 1-1 DROP PINDEXTYPE, 1-1 DROP PINDEXTYPE, 1-1 DROP DIMENCOY, 1-1 DROP PINDEXTYPE, 1-1 DROP DIMENCOY, 1-		CREATE ROLE, 1-1
ALTER ROLLBACK SEGMENT, 1-1 ALTER SEQUENCE, 1-1 ALTER SESSION, 1-1 ALTER SESSION, 1-1 ALTER SYNONYM, 1-1 CREATE SPFILE, 1-1 ALTER SYNONYM, 1-1 CREATE SPFILE, 1-1 ALTER SYSTEM, 1-1 ALTER TABLE, 1-1 CREATE TABLESPACE, 1-1 ALTER TABLESPACE, 1-1 ALTER TABLESPACE, 1-1 ALTER TRIGGER, 1-1 CREATE TRIGGER, 1-1 ALTER TYPE, 1-1 CREATE VIEW, 1-1 ANALYZE, 1-1 AUDIT (Unified Auditing), 1-1 AUDIT (Unified Auditing), 1-1 COMMENT, 1-1 COMMENT, 1-1 CREATE ANALYTIC VIEW, 1-1 CREATE ANALYTIC VIEW, 1-1 CREATE ANALYTIC VIEW, 1-1 CREATE AUDIT DROP DATABASE, 1-1 CREATE CONTROLFILE, 1-1 CREATE DATABASE, 1-1 CREATE DATABASE LINK, 1-1 CREATE DIRECTORY, 1-1 CREATE DIRECTORY, 1-1 CREATE DIRECTORY, 1-1 CREATE DIRECTORY, 1-1 CREATE BIDRON, 1-1 CREATE BIDRON, 1-1 CREATE DIRECTORY, 1-1 CREATE BIDRON, 1-1 CREATE DIRECTORY, 1-1 CREATE BIDRON, 1-1 CREATE BIDR		CREATE ROLLBACK SEGMENT, 1-1
ALTER SEQUENCE, 1-1 ALTER SESSION, 1-1 ALTER SYNONYM, 1-1 ALTER SYNONYM, 1-1 ALTER SYSTEM, 1-1 CREATE TABLE, 1-1 ALTER TABLE, 1-1 CREATE TABLE, 1-1 ALTER TABLE, 1-1 CREATE TABLESPACE, 1-1 ALTER TABLESPACE, 1-1 ALTER TABLESPACE SET, 1-1 ALTER TRIGGER, 1-1 ALTER TRIGGER, 1-1 ALTER TRIGGER, 1-1 ALTER TYPE, 1-1 ALTER TYPE, 1-1 ALTER USER, 1-1 CREATE TYPE, 1-1 ALTER USER, 1-1 ANALYZE, 1-1 ASSOCIATE STATISTICS, 1-1 AUDIT (Unified Auditing), 1-1 CALL, 1-1 COMMIT, 1-1 COMMIT, 1-1 CREATE ANALYTIC VIEW, 1-1 CREATE ANALYTIC VIEW, 1-1 CREATE CONTEXT, 1-1 CREATE DATABASE, 1-1 CREATE DATABASE, 1-1 CREATE DATABASE, 1-1 CREATE DIMENSION, 1-1 DROP INDEXTYPE, 1-1		
ALTER SESSION, 1-1 ALTER SYNONYM, 1-1 ALTER SYSTEM, 1-1 ALTER TABLE, 1-1 ALTER TABLE, 1-1 ALTER TABLESPACE, 1-1 ALTER TABLESPACE SET, 1-1 ALTER TABLESPACE SET, 1-1 ALTER TABLESPACE SET, 1-1 ALTER TRIGGER, 1-1 ALTER TYPE, 1-1 ALTER USER, 1-1 ALTER VIEW, 1-1 ANALYZE, 1-1 ANALYZE, 1-1 AUDIT (Traditional Auditing), 1-1 AUDIT (Unified Auditing), 1-1 AUDIT (Unified Auditing), 1-1 COMMENT, 1-1 CREATE ANALYTIC VIEW, 1-1 CREATE ANALYTIC VIEW, 1-1 CREATE ANALYTIC VIEW, 1-1 CREATE AUDIT POLICY, 1-1 CREATE AUDIT POLICY, 1-1 CREATE AUDIT POLICY, 1-1 CREATE CONTROLFILE, 1-1 CREATE DATABASE, 1-1 CREATE DATABASE, 1-1 CREATE DATABASE LINK, 1-1 CREATE DIRECTORY, 1-1 DROP PINCETION, 1-1 DROP INDEXTYPE 1-1 DROP INDE		CREATE SEQUENCE, 1-1
ALTER SYNONYM, 1-1 ALTER SYSTEM, 1-1 ALTER TABLE, 1-1 CREATE TABLE, 1-1 CREATE TABLE, 1-1 CREATE TABLE, 1-1 CREATE TABLESPACE, 1-1 CREATE TABLESPACE SET, 1-1 CREATE TRIGGER, 1-1 CREATE TRIGGER, 1-1 ALTER TRIGGER, 1-1 CREATE TRYPE, 1-1 CREATE TYPE, 1-1 CREATE USER, 1-1 CREATE USER, 1-1 CREATE VIEW, 1-1 DELETE, 1-1 ANALYZE, 1-1 ASSOCIATE STATISTICS, 1-1 AUDIT (Traditional Auditing), 1-1 DROP ANALYTIC VIEW, 1-1 COMMENT, 1-1 COMMENT, 1-1 COMMENT, 1-1 CREATE ATTRIBUTE DIMENSION, 1-1 CREATE ATTRIBUTE DIMENSION, 1-1 CREATE AUDIT POLICY, 1-1 CREATE AUDIT POLICY, 1-1 CREATE CONTEXT, 1-1 CREATE CONTEXT, 1-1 CREATE CONTEXT, 1-1 CREATE CONTEXT, 1-1 CREATE DATABASE, 1-1 CREATE DATABASE LINK, 1-1 CREATE DATABASE LINK, 1-1 CREATE DATABASE LINK, 1-1 CREATE DIMENSION, 1-1 CREATE DATABASE LINK, 1-1 CREATE DORP DIMENSION, 1-1 CREATE DATABASE LINK, 1-1 CREATE DORP FLASHBACK ARCHIVE, 1-1 DROP HIERARCHY, 1-1 CREATE DISKGROUP, 1-1 CREATE DISKGROUP, 1-1 CREATE DISKGROUP, 1-1 CREATE EDITION, 1-1 CREATE FLASHBACK ARCHIVE, 1-1 DROP JAVA, 1-1		-
ALTER SYSTEM, 1-1 ALTER TABLE, 1-1 ALTER TABLE, 1-1 CREATE TABLESPACE, 1-1 ALTER TABLESPACE SET, 1-1 CREATE TABLESPACE SET, 1-1 ALTER TABLESPACE SET, 1-1 CREATE TRIGGER, 1-1 CREATE TYPE, 1-1 ALTER TYPE, 1-1 ALTER USER, 1-1 CREATE USER, 1-1 CREATE VIEW, 1-1 ANALYZE, 1-1 ANALYZE, 1-1 AUDIT (Traditional Auditing), 1-1 AUDIT (Unified Auditing), 1-1 COMMENT, 1-1 COMMENT, 1-1 CREATE ATTRIBUTE DIMENSION, 1-1 CREATE ANALYTIC VIEW, 1-1 CREATE AUDIT POLICY, 1-1 CREATE CUSTER, 1-1 CREATE CONTEXT, 1-1 CREATE CONTEXT, 1-1 CREATE CONTROLFILE, 1-1 CREATE DATABASE, 1-1 CREATE DATABASE LINK, 1-1 CREATE DATABASE LINK, 1-1 CREATE DATABASE LINK, 1-1 CREATE DIMENSION, 1-1 CREATE DIMENSION, 1-1 CREATE DIMENSION, 1-1 CREATE DATABASE LINK, 1-1 CREATE DATABASE		
ALTER TABLE, 1-1 ALTER TABLESPACE, 1-1 CREATE TABLESPACE, 1-1 CREATE TABLESPACE SET, 1-1 ALTER TABLESPACE SET, 1-1 CREATE TRIGGER, 1-1 ALTER TRIGGER, 1-1 CREATE TYPE, 1-1 CREATE TYPE, 1-1 ALTER USER, 1-1 ALTER USER, 1-1 ALTER USER, 1-1 ALTER VIEW, 1-1 ANALYZE, 1-1 ANALYZE, 1-1 ANDIT (Traditional Auditing), 1-1 AUDIT (Unified Auditing), 1-1 CALL, 1-1 COMMENT, 1-1 COMMENT, 1-1 CREATE ANALYTIC VIEW, 1-1 CREATE ANALYTIC VIEW, 1-1 CREATE ANALYTIC VIEW, 1-1 CREATE CONTEXT, 1-1 CREATE CONTEXT, 1-1 CREATE CONTEXT, 1-1 CREATE CONTROLFILE, 1-1 CREATE DATABASE, 1-1 CREATE DATABASE LINK, 1-1 CREATE DIRECTORY, 1-1 CREATE EDITION, 1-1 CREATE EDITION, 1-1 CREATE EDITION, 1-1 CREATE DROP JOINGEXTYPE, 1-1 CREATE FLASHBACK ARCHIVE, 1-1 DROP JONE JOIN GROUP, 1-1 CREATE FLASHBACK ARCHIVE, 1-1 DROP JONE JOIN GROUP, 1-1 CREATE FLASHBACK ARCHIVE, 1-1 DROP JONE JOIN GROUP, 1-1 CREATE FLASHBACK ARCHIVE, 1-1 DROP JONE JOIN GROUP, 1-1 CREATE FLASHBACK ARCHIVE, 1-1		
ALTER TABLESPACE, 1-1 ALTER TABLESPACE SET, 1-1 ALTER TRIGGER, 1-1 ALTER TRIGGER, 1-1 ALTER TYPE, 1-1 ALTER TYPE, 1-1 CREATE TYPE, 1-1 CREATE TYPE, 1-1 CREATE TYPE, 1-1 CREATE USER, 1-1 ALTER VIEW, 1-1 ANALYZE, 1-1 ANALYZE, 1-1 AUDIT (Traditional Auditing), 1-1 AUDIT (Unified Auditing), 1-1 CALL, 1-1 COMMENT, 1-1 CREATE ANALYTIC VIEW, 1-1 CREATE ANALYTIC VIEW, 1-1 CREATE ANALYTIC VIEW, 1-1 CREATE AUDIT POLICY, 1-1 CREATE AUDIT POLICY, 1-1 CREATE AUDIT POLICY, 1-1 CREATE CONTEXT, 1-1 CREATE CONTEXT, 1-1 CREATE CONTEXT, 1-1 CREATE CONTROLFILE, 1-1 CREATE DATABASE, 1-1 CREATE DATABASE LINK, 1-1 CREATE DIMENSION, 1-1 DROP FUNCTION, 1-1 DROP PUNCTION, 1-1 DROP PUNCTION, 1-1 DROP PUNCTION, 1-1 DROP PUNCTION, 1-1 DROP INDEXTYPE, 1-1 DROP INDEXTYPE, 1-1 DROP INMEMORY JOIN GROUP, 1-1 CREATE FLASHBACK ARCHIVE, 1-1		
ALTER TABLESPACE SET, 1-1 ALTER TRIGGER, 1-1 ALTER TYPE, 1-1 ALTER USER, 1-1 ALTER VIEW, 1-1 ALTER VIEW, 1-1 ANALYZE, 1-1 AUDIT (Traditional Auditing), 1-1 AUDIT (Unified Auditing), 1-1 COMMENT, 1-1 COMMENT, 1-1 CREATE ANALYTIC VIEW, 1-1 CREATE ANALYTIC VIEW, 1-1 CREATE USER, 1-1 DROP AUDIT POLICY, 1-1 CREATE MINK, 1-1 CREATE USER, 1-1 DROP AUDIT POLICY, 1-1 CREATE ANDIT POLICY, 1-1 CREATE AUDIT POLICY, 1-1 CREATE CONTEXT, 1-1 CREATE CONTEXT, 1-1 CREATE CONTEXT, 1-1 CREATE DATABASE, 1-1 CREATE DATABASE LINK, 1-1 CREATE DIBECTORY, 1-1 CREATE DISECTORY, 1-1 DROP INDEXTYPE, 1-1 CREATE DISPOSITION, 1-1 CREATE DISPOSITION, 1-1 CREATE DISPOSITION, 1-1 CREATE DISPOSITION, 1-1 DROP INDEXTYPE, 1-1		
ALTER TRIGGER, 1-1 ALTER TYPE, 1-1 ALTER USER, 1-1 ALTER VIEW, 1-1 ALTER VIEW, 1-1 ANALYZE, 1-1 ANALYZE, 1-1 ASSOCIATE STATISTICS, 1-1 AUDIT (Traditional Auditing), 1-1 AUDIT (Unified Auditing), 1-1 COMMENT, 1-1 COMMENT, 1-1 CREATE ANALYTIC VIEW, 1-1 CREATE ANALYTIC VIEW, 1-1 CREATE ANALYTIC VIEW, 1-1 CREATE ANALYTIC VIEW, 1-1 CREATE CLUSTER, 1-1 CREATE CONTEXT, 1-1 CREATE DATABASE, 1-1 CREATE DATABASE LINK, 1-1 CREATE DATABASE LINK, 1-1 CREATE DIMENSION, 1-1 CREATE DIMENSION, 1-1 CREATE DIMENSION, 1-1 CREATE DISKGROUP, 1-1 CREATE DISKGROUP, 1-1 CREATE DISKGROUP, 1-1 CREATE DISKGROUP, 1-1 CREATE EDITION, 1-1 CREATE FLASHBACK ARCHIVE, 1-1 DROP INMEMORY JOIN GROUP, 1-1 DROP INMEMORY JOIN GROUP, 1-1 DROP INMEMORY JOIN GROUP, 1-1		
ALTER TYPE, 1-1 ALTER USER, 1-1 ALTER VIEW, 1-1 ALTER VIEW, 1-1 ANALYZE, 1-1 ANALYZE, 1-1 AUDIT (Traditional Auditing), 1-1 CREATE ANALYTIC VIEW, 1-1 CREATE AUDIT POLICY, 1-1 CREATE AUDIT POLICY, 1-1 CREATE AUDIT POLICY, 1-1 CREATE CLUSTER, 1-1 CREATE CONTEXT, 1-1 CREATE CONTEXT, 1-1 CREATE CONTROLFILE, 1-1 CREATE DATABASE, 1-1 CREATE DATABASE LINK, 1-1 CREATE DITION, 1-1 CREATE DISKGROUP, 1-1 CREATE EDITION, 1-1 CREATE EDITION, 1-1 CREATE EDITION, 1-1 CREATE EDITION, 1-1 CREATE FLASHBACK ARCHIVE, 1-1 DROP INMEMORY JOIN GROUP, 1-1 DROP INMEMORY JOIN GROUP, 1-1 DROP INMEMORY JOIN GROUP, 1-1		
ALTER USER, 1-1 ALTER VIEW, 1-1 ANALYZE, 1-1 ANALYZE, 1-1 ASSOCIATE STATISTICS, 1-1 AUDIT (Traditional Auditing), 1-1 COMMENT, 1-1 COMMENT, 1-1 CREATE ANALYTIC VIEW, 1-1 CREATE ANALYTIC VIEW, 1-1 CREATE AUDIT POLICY, 1-1 CREATE AUDIT POLICY, 1-1 CREATE CONTEXT, 1-1 CREATE CONTEXT, 1-1 CREATE CONTEXT, 1-1 CREATE DATABASE, 1-1 CREATE DATABASE LINK, 1-1 CREATE DIRECTORY, 1-1 CREATE DISKGROUP, 1-1 CREATE FLASHBACK ARCHIVE, 1-1 DROP INDEXTYPE, 1-1 CREATE FLASHBACK ARCHIVE, 1-1		
ALTER VIEW, 1-1 ANALYZE, 1-1 ASSOCIATE STATISTICS, 1-1 AUDIT (Traditional Auditing), 1-1 AUDIT (Unified Auditing), 1-1 CALL, 1-1 COMMENT, 1-1 CREATE ANALYTIC VIEW, 1-1 CREATE AUDIT POLICY, 1-1 CREATE AUDIT POLICY, 1-1 CREATE CONTEXT, 1-1 CREATE CONTEXT, 1-1 CREATE CONTEXT, 1-1 CREATE DATABASE, 1-1 CREATE DATABASE LINK, 1-1 CREATE DIMENSION, 1-1 CREATE DATABASE LINK, 1-1 CREATE		
ANALYZE, 1-1 ASSOCIATE STATISTICS, 1-1 AUDIT (Traditional Auditing), 1-1 AUDIT (Unified Auditing), 1-1 CALL, 1-1 COMMENT, 1-1 CREATE ANALYTIC VIEW, 1-1 CREATE CONTROLFILE, 1-1 CREATE DATABASE, 1-1 CREATE DIMENSION, 1-1 CREATE DIMENSION, 1-1 CREATE DIMENSION, 1-1 CREATE DISKGROUP, 1-1 CREATE BUTTON, 1-1 CREATE DISKGROUP, 1-1 CREATE CREATE BUTTON, 1-1 CREATE DISKGROUP, 1-1 CREATE FLASHBACK ARCHIVE, 1-1 DROP INDEXTYPE, 1-1 DROP INMEMORY JOIN GROUP, 1-1 CREATE FLASHBACK ARCHIVE, 1-1	ALTER VIEW, 1-1	
ASSOCIATE STATISTICS, 1-1 AUDIT (Traditional Auditing), 1-1 DROP ANALYTIC VIEW, 1-1 DROP ATTRIBUTE DIMENSION, 1-1 CALL, 1-1 COMMENT, 1-1 COMMIT, 1-1 CREATE ANALYTIC VIEW, 1-1 CREATE CONTEXT, 1-1 CREATE DATABASE, 1-1 CREATE DATABASE, 1-1 CREATE DIMENSION, 1-1 CREATE DIMENSION, 1-1 CREATE DIMENSION, 1-1 CREATE DATABASE LINK, 1-1 CREATE DATABASE LINK, 1-1 CREATE DIMENSION, 1-1 CREATE DISKGROUP, 1-1 CREATE FLASHBACK ARCHIVE, 1-1 DROP INMEMORY JOIN GROUP, 1-1 CREATE FLASHBACK ARCHIVE, 1-1		
AUDIT (Traditional Auditing), 1-1 AUDIT (Unified Auditing), 1-1 CALL, 1-1 COMMENT, 1-1 COMMENT, 1-1 COMMIT, 1-1 CREATE ANALYTIC VIEW, 1-1 CREATE CONTEXT, 1-1 CREATE CONTEXT, 1-1 CREATE CONTEXT, 1-1 CREATE CONTROLFILE, 1-1 CREATE DATABASE, 1-1 CREATE DIMENSION, 1-1 CREATE DATABASE LINK, 1-1 CREATE DIMENSION, 1-1 CREATE DISKGROUP, 1-1 CREATE DISKGROUP, 1-1 CREATE DISKGROUP, 1-1 CREATE EDITION, 1-1 CREATE FLASHBACK ARCHIVE, 1-1 DROP JAVA, 1-1		
AUDIT (Unified Auditing), 1-1 CALL, 1-1 COMMENT, 1-1 COMMENT, 1-1 COMMIT, 1-1 COMMIT, 1-1 CREATE ANALYTIC VIEW, 1-1 CREATE AUDIT POLICY, 1-1 CREATE AUDIT POLICY, 1-1 CREATE AUDIT POLICY, 1-1 CREATE CLUSTER, 1-1 DROP CONTEXT, 1-1 DROP DATABASE, 1-1 DROP DATABASE LINK, 1-1 DROP DIMENSION, 1-1 DROP DIMENSION, 1-1 DROP DIMENSION, 1-1 DROP DIRECTORY, 1-1 DROP DISKGROUP, 1-1 CREATE CONTROLFILE, 1-1 CREATE DATABASE, 1-1 CREATE DATABASE LINK, 1-1 CREATE DATABASE LINK, 1-1 CREATE DIMENSION, 1-1 CREATE DIMENSION, 1-1 CREATE DISKGROUP, 1-1 CREATE DISKGROUP, 1-1 CREATE DISKGROUP, 1-1 CREATE EDITION, 1-1 CREATE EDITION, 1-1 DROP INDEXTYPE, 1-1 DROP INMEMORY JOIN GROUP, 1-1 CREATE FLASHBACK ARCHIVE, 1-1		
CALL, 1-1 COMMENT, 1-1 COMMIT, 1-1 CREATE ANALYTIC VIEW, 1-1 CREATE AUDIT POLICY, 1-1 CREATE AUDIT POLICY, 1-1 CREATE AUDIT POLICY, 1-1 CREATE AUDIT POLICY, 1-1 CREATE CLUSTER, 1-1 CREATE CONTEXT, 1-1 CREATE CONTEXT, 1-1 CREATE CONTEXT, 1-1 CREATE CONTROLFILE, 1-1 CREATE DATABASE, 1-1 CREATE DATABASE LINK, 1-1 CREATE DATABASE LINK, 1-1 CREATE DIMENSION, 1-1 CREATE DIMENSION, 1-1 CREATE DIMENSION, 1-1 CREATE DIMENSION, 1-1 CREATE DISKGROUP, 1-1 CREATE DISKGROUP, 1-1 CREATE DISKGROUP, 1-1 CREATE EDITION, 1-1 CREATE EDITION, 1-1 CREATE FLASHBACK ARCHIVE, 1-1 DROP INDEXTYPE, 1-1 DROP INMEMORY JOIN GROUP, 1-1 CREATE FLASHBACK ARCHIVE, 1-1		
COMMENT, 1-1 COMMIT, 1-1 CREATE ANALYTIC VIEW, 1-1 CREATE ATTRIBUTE DIMENSION, 1-1 CREATE AUDIT POLICY, 1-1 CREATE CLUSTER, 1-1 CREATE CONTEXT, 1-1 CREATE CONTEXT, 1-1 CREATE CONTEXT, 1-1 CREATE CONTROLFILE, 1-1 CREATE DATABASE LINK, 1-1 CREATE DATABASE LINK, 1-1 CREATE DIMENSION, 1-1 CREATE DISKGROUP, 1-1 CREATE DISKGROUP, 1-1 CREATE DISKGROUP, 1-1 CREATE DISKGROUP, 1-1 CREATE EDITION, 1-1 CREATE EDITION, 1-1 CREATE FLASHBACK ARCHIVE, 1-1 DROP JAVA, 1-1		
COMMIT, 1-1 CREATE ANALYTIC VIEW, 1-1 CREATE ATTRIBUTE DIMENSION, 1-1 CREATE AUDIT POLICY, 1-1 CREATE CLUSTER, 1-1 CREATE CONTEXT, 1-1 CREATE CONTROLFILE, 1-1 CREATE DATABASE, 1-1 CREATE DATABASE LINK, 1-1 CREATE DIMENSION, 1-1 CREATE DIMENSION, 1-1 CREATE DIMENSION, 1-1 CREATE DIMENSION, 1-1 CREATE DISKGROUP, 1-1 CREATE FLASHBACK ARCHIVE, 1-1 DROP INDEXTYPE, 1-1 CREATE FLASHBACK ARCHIVE, 1-1 DROP JAVA, 1-1	•	
CREATE ANALYTIC VIEW, 1-1 CREATE ATTRIBUTE DIMENSION, 1-1 CREATE AUDIT POLICY, 1-1 CREATE CLUSTER, 1-1 CREATE CONTEXT, 1-1 CREATE CONTROLFILE, 1-1 CREATE DATABASE, 1-1 CREATE DATABASE, 1-1 CREATE DIMENSION, 1-1 CREATE DIMENSION, 1-1 CREATE DIMENSION, 1-1 CREATE DISKGROUP, 1-1 CREATE EDITION, 1-1 CREATE FLASHBACK ARCHIVE, 1-1 DROP INDEXTYPE, 1-1 CREATE FLASHBACK ARCHIVE, 1-1		
CREATE ATTRIBUTE DIMENSION, 1-1 CREATE AUDIT POLICY, 1-1 CREATE CLUSTER, 1-1 CREATE CONTEXT, 1-1 CREATE CONTROLFILE, 1-1 CREATE DATABASE, 1-1 CREATE DATABASE, 1-1 CREATE DIMENSION, 1-1 CREATE DIMENSION, 1-1 CREATE DIMENSION, 1-1 CREATE DISKGROUP, 1-1 CREATE EDITION, 1-1 CREATE FLASHBACK ARCHIVE, 1-1 DROP DATABASE LINK, 1-1 DROP DIMENSION, 1-1 DROP FUNCTION, 1-1 DROP INDEX, 1-1 DROP INDEX, 1-1 DROP INDEXTYPE, 1-1 DROP INMEMORY JOIN GROUP, 1-1 DROP JAVA, 1-1		
CREATE AUDIT POLICY, 1-1 CREATE CLUSTER, 1-1 CREATE CONTEXT, 1-1 CREATE CONTROLFILE, 1-1 CREATE DATABASE, 1-1 CREATE DATABASE LINK, 1-1 CREATE DIMENSION, 1-1 CREATE DIMENSION, 1-1 CREATE DISKGROUP, 1-1 CREATE EDITION, 1-1 CREATE EDITION, 1-1 CREATE FLASHBACK ARCHIVE, 1-1 DROP DIMENSION, 1-1 DROP INDEX, 1-1 DROP INDEX, 1-1 DROP INDEXTYPE, 1-1 DROP INMEMORY JOIN GROUP, 1-1 DROP JAVA, 1-1		•
CREATE CLUSTER, 1-1 CREATE CONTEXT, 1-1 CREATE CONTROLFILE, 1-1 CREATE DATABASE, 1-1 CREATE DATABASE LINK, 1-1 CREATE DIMENSION, 1-1 CREATE DIMENSION, 1-1 CREATE DISKGROUP, 1-1 CREATE DISKGROUP, 1-1 CREATE DISKGROUP, 1-1 CREATE EDITION, 1-1 CREATE EDITION, 1-1 CREATE EDITION, 1-1 CREATE FLASHBACK ARCHIVE, 1-1 DROP DIRECTORY, 1-1 DROP FUNCTION, 1-1 DROP INDEX, 1-1 DROP INDEX, 1-1 DROP INDEXTYPE, 1-1 DROP INMEMORY JOIN GROUP, 1-1 DROP JAVA, 1-1		•
CREATE CONTEXT, 1-1 CREATE CONTROLFILE, 1-1 CREATE DATABASE, 1-1 CREATE DATABASE LINK, 1-1 CREATE DIMENSION, 1-1 CREATE DIRECTORY, 1-1 CREATE DISKGROUP, 1-1 CREATE DISKGROUP, 1-1 CREATE EDITION, 1-1 CREATE EDITION, 1-1 CREATE EDITION, 1-1 CREATE FLASHBACK ARCHIVE, 1-1 DROP DISKGROUP, 1-1 DROP FLASHBACK ARCHIVE, 1-1 DROP INDEX, 1-1 DROP INDEXTYPE, 1-1 DROP JAVA, 1-1	,	
CREATE CONTROLFILE, 1-1 CREATE DATABASE, 1-1 CREATE DATABASE LINK, 1-1 CREATE DIMENSION, 1-1 CREATE DIRECTORY, 1-1 CREATE DISKGROUP, 1-1 CREATE EDITION, 1-1 CREATE EDITION, 1-1 CREATE EDITION, 1-1 CREATE FLASHBACK ARCHIVE, 1-1 DROP EDITION, 1-1 DROP FLASHBACK ARCHIVE, 1-1 DROP FUNCTION, 1-1 DROP HIERARCHY, 1-1 DROP INDEXTYPE, 1-1 DROP INMEMORY JOIN GROUP, 1-1 DROP JAVA, 1-1		
CREATE DATABASE, 1-1 CREATE DATABASE LINK, 1-1 CREATE DIMENSION, 1-1 CREATE DIRECTORY, 1-1 CREATE DISKGROUP, 1-1 CREATE EDITION, 1-1 CREATE EDITION, 1-1 CREATE FLASHBACK ARCHIVE, 1-1 DROP FLASHBACK ARCHIVE, 1-1 DROP FUNCTION, 1-1 DROP HERARCHY, 1-1 DROP INDEXTYPE, 1-1 DROP INMEMORY JOIN GROUP, 1-1 DROP JAVA, 1-1		
CREATE DATABASE LINK, 1-1 CREATE DIMENSION, 1-1 CREATE DIRECTORY, 1-1 CREATE DISKGROUP, 1-1 CREATE EDITION, 1-1 CREATE EDITION, 1-1 CREATE FLASHBACK ARCHIVE, 1-1 DROP FUNCTION, 1-1 DROP HIERARCHY, 1-1 DROP INDEX, 1-1 DROP INMEMORY JOIN GROUP, 1-1 DROP JAVA, 1-1		•
CREATE DIMENSION, 1-1 CREATE DIRECTORY, 1-1 CREATE DISKGROUP, 1-1 CREATE EDITION, 1-1 CREATE FLASHBACK ARCHIVE, 1-1 DROP HIERARCHY, 1-1 DROP INDEX, 1-1 DROP INDEXTYPE, 1-1 DROP INMEMORY JOIN GROUP, 1-1 DROP JAVA, 1-1	•	
CREATE DIRECTORY, 1-1 CREATE DISKGROUP, 1-1 CREATE EDITION, 1-1 CREATE FLASHBACK ARCHIVE, 1-1 DROP INDEX, 1-1 DROP INDEXTYPE, 1-1 DROP INMEMORY JOIN GROUP, 1-1 DROP JAVA, 1-1		
CREATE DISKGROUP, 1-1 CREATE EDITION, 1-1 CREATE FLASHBACK ARCHIVE, 1-1 DROP INDEXTYPE, 1-1 DROP INMEMORY JOIN GROUP, 1-1 DROP JAVA, 1-1	•	
CREATE EDITION, 1-1 DROP INMEMORY JOIN GROUP, 1-1 DROP JAVA, 1-1		
CREATE FLASHBACK ARCHIVE, 1-1 DROP JAVA, 1-1		
		,

SQL statements (continued)	SQL*Plus commands (continued)
DROP LOCKDOWN PROFILE, 1-1	EDIT, <i>A-3</i>
DROP MATERIALIZED VIEW, 1-1	EXECUTE, A-4
DROP MATERIALIZED VIEW LOG, 1-1	EXIT, <i>A-4</i>
DROP MATERIALIZED ZONEMAP, 1-1	GET, <i>A-3</i>
DROP OPERATOR, 1-1	HELP, <i>A-1</i>
DROP OUTLINE, 1-1	HOST, A-2
DROP PACKAGE, 1-1	INPUT, A-3
DROP PLUGGABLE DATABASE, 1-1	LIST, A-3
DROP PROCEDURE, 1-1	QUIT, <i>A-4</i>
DROP PROFILE, 1-1	RUN, <i>A-4</i>
DROP RESTORE POINT, 1-1	SAVE, A-3
DROP ROLE, 1-1	SET, <i>A-2</i>
DROP ROLLBACK SEGMENT, 1-1	SHOW, <i>A-2</i>
DROP SEQUENCE, 1-1	SHUTDOWN, A-4
DROP SYNONYM, 1-1	SPOOL, A-3
DROP TABLE, 1-1	SQLPLUS, A-1
DROP TABLESPACE, 1-1	START, <i>A-3</i>
	STARTUP, A-2
DROP TRICCED 1.1	
DROP TRIGGER, 1-1	SQL/DS data types
DROP TYPE PORY 1.1	restrictions on, 6-7
DROP TYPE BODY, 1-1	SQLPLUS SQL*Plus command, A-1
DROP USER, 1-1	SQRT function, 2-1
DROP VIEW, 1-1	standard_actions, 5-1
EXPLAIN PLAN, 1-1	STANDARD_HASH function, 2-1
FLASHBACK DATABASE, 1-1	standby_database_clauses, 5-1
FLASHBACK TABLE, 1-1	standbys_clause, 5-1
GRANT, <i>1-1</i>	START SQL*Plus command, A-3
INSERT, <i>1-1</i>	start_standby_clause, 5-1
LOCK TABLE, 1-1	STARTUP SQL*Plus command, A-2
MERGE, <u>1-1</u>	startup_clauses, 5-1
NOAUDIT (Traditional Auditing), 1-1	statement clauses, 5-1
NOAUDIT (Unified Auditing), 1-1	statements, 1-1
PURGE, 1-1	see also SQL statements, 1-1
RENAME, 1-1	STATS_BINOMIAL_TEST function, 2-1
REVOKE, 1-1	STATS CROSSTAB function, 2-1
ROLLBACK, 1-1	STATS_F_TEST function, 2-1
SAVEPOINT, 1-1	STATS_KS_TEST function, 2-1
SELECT, 1-1	STATS MODE function, 2-1
SET CONSTRAINT, 1-1	STATS MW TEST function, 2-1
SET ROLE, 1-1	STATS_ONE_WAY_ANOVA function, 2-1
SET TRANSACTION, 1-1	STATS T TEST INDEP function, 2-1
TRUNCATE CLUSTER, 1-1	STATS_T_TEST_INDEPU function, 2-1
TRUNCATE CEOSTER, 1-1 TRUNCATE TABLE, 1-1	
	STATS_T_TEST_ONE function, 2-1
UPDATE, 1-1	STATS_T_TEST_PAIRED function, 2-1
sql_format of TO_DSINTERVAL function, 5-1	STATS_WSR_TEST function, 2-1
SQL*Plus commands, A-1	STDDEV function, 2-1
@ (at sign), A-3	STDDEV_POP function, 2-1
/ (slash), A-4	STDDEV_SAMP function, 2-1
APPEND, A-3	still_image_object_types, 5-1
CHANGE, A-3	stop_standby_clause, 5-1
CONNECT, A-3	storage_clause, 5-1
DEL, A-3	storage_table_clause, 5-1
DESCRIBE, A-3	string, 5-1
DISCONNECT, A-4	striping_clause, 5-1

SUBMULTISET condition, 4-1	TAN function, 2-1
subpartition_by_hash, 5-1	TANH function, 2-1
subpartition by list, 5-1	tempfile_reuse_clause, 5-1
subpartition_by_range, 5-1	temporary_tablespace_clause, 5-1
subpartition_extended_name, 5-1	TIME data type
subpartition extended names, 5-1	DB2, 6-7
subpartition or key value, 5-1	SQL/DS, 6-7
subpartition_spec, 5-1	time format models, 7-6
subpartition_template, 5-1	time zone formatting, 7-6
subquery, 5-1	timeout_clause, 5-1
·	-
subquery_factoring_clause, 5-1	TIMESTAMP data type
subquery_restriction_clause, 5-1	DB2, 6-7
substitutable_column_clause, 5-1	SQL/DS, 6-7
SUBSTR function, 2-1	TIMESTAMP_TO_SCN function, 2-1
SUM function, 2-1	TO_APPROX_COUNT_DISTINCT function, 2-1
supplemental_db_logging, 5-1	TO_APPROX_PERCENTILE function, 2-1
supplemental_id_key_clause, 5-1	TO_BINARY_DOUBLE function, 2-1
supplemental_log_grp_clause, 5-1	TO_BINARY_FLOAT function, 2-1
supplemental_logging_props, 5-1	TO_BLOB (bfile) function, 2-1
supplemental_plsql_clause, 5-1	TO_BLOB (raw) function, 2-1
supplemental_table_logging, 5-1	TO_CHAR (bfile blob) function, 2-1
supplied data types, 6-1, 6-5	TO_CHAR (character) function, 2-1
switch logfile clause, 5-1	TO_CHAR (datetime) function, 2-1
switchover clause, 5-1	TO_CHAR (number) function, 2-1
syntax for subclauses, 5-1	TO_CLOB (bfile blob) function, 2-1
SYS_CONNECT_BY_PATH function, 2-1	TO_CLOB (character) function, 2-1
SYS_CONTEXT function, 2-1	TO_DATE function, 2-1
SYS_DBURIGEN function, 2-1	TO_DSINTERVAL function, 2-1
SYS_EXTRACT_UTC function, 2-1	TO_LOB function, 2-1
	_
SYS_GUID function, 2-1	TO_MULTI_BYTE function, 2-1
SYS_OP_ZONE_ID function, 2-1	TO_NCHAR (character) function, 2-1
SYS_TYPEID function, 2-1	TO_NCHAR (datetime) function, 2-1
SYS_XMLAGG function, 2-1	TO_NCHAR (number) function, 2-1
SYS_XMLGEN function, 2-1	TO_NCLOB function, 2-1
SYSDATE function, 2-1	TO_NUMBER function, 2-1
system_partitioning, 5-1	TO_SINGLE_BYTE function, 2-1
SYSTIMESTAMP function, 2-1	TO_TIMESTAMP function, 2-1
	TO_TIMESTAMP_TZ function, 2-1
Т	TO_YMINTERVAL function, 2-1
<u> </u>	trace_file_clause, 5-1
table collection expression, 5-1	TRANSLATE function, 2-1
table_compression, 5-1	TRANSLATEUSING function, 2-1
table_index_clause, 5-1	TREAT function, 2-1
table_partition_description, 5-1	TRIM function, 2-1
table_partitioning_clauses, 5-1	TRUNC (date) function, 2-1
table_properties, 5-1	TRUNC (number) function, 2-1
table reference, 5-1	TRUNCATE CLUSTER statement, 1-1
=	TRUNCATE TABLE statement, 1-1
tablespace_clauses, 5-1	truncate_partition_subpart, 5-1
tablespace_datafile_clauses, 5-1	ts_file_name_convert, 5-1
tablespace_encryption_clause, 5-1	
tablespace_encryption_spec, 5-1	type constructor expressions, 3-1
tablespace_group_clause, 5-1	TZ_OFFSET function, 2-1
tablespace_logging_clauses, 5-1	
tablespace_retention_clause, 5-1	
tablespace_state_clauses, 5-1	



U	WIDTH_BUCKET function, 2-1 window_clause, 5-1
UID function, 2-1	window_crause, 3-1 window_expression, 5-1
UNDER_PATH condition, 4-1	windowing_clause, 5-1
undo mode clause, 5-1	with_clause, 5-1
undo_tablespace, 5-1	With_clause, 5 1
undo_tablespace_clause, 5-1	V
undrop_disk_clause, 5-1	X
UNISTR function, 2-1	XML attributes clause, 5-1
unpivot_clause, 5-1	XML_passing_clause, 5-1
unpivot in clause, 5-1	XML_table_column, 5-1
unusable editions clause, 5-1	XML_types, 6-5
UPDATE statement, 1-1	XMLAGG function, 2-1
update all indexes clause, 5-1	XMLCast function, 2-1
update global index clause, 5-1	XMLCDATA function, 2-1
update index clauses, 5-1	XMLCOLATTVAL function, 2-1
update index partition, 5-1	
update index subpartition, 5-1	XMLCOMMENT function, 2-1 XMLCONCAT function, 2-1
update set clause, 5-1	
upgrade_table_clause, 5-1	XMLDIFF function, <i>2-1</i> XMLELEMENT function, <i>2-1</i>
UPPER function, 2-1	XMLEXISTS function, 2-1
use_key, 5-1	XMLFOREST function, 2-1
USER function, 2-1	XMLIndex clause, 5-1
user clauses, 5-1	XMLISVALID function, 2-1
user_tablespaces_clause, 5-1	XMLnamespaces_clause, 5-1
user-defined data types, 6-1	XMLPARSE function, 2-1
user-defined functions, 2-1	XMLPATCH function, 2-1
USERENV function, 2-1	XMLPI function, 2-1
usergroup_clauses, 5-1	XMLQUERY function, 2-1
using_clause, 5-1	XMLROOT function, 2-1
using_function_clause, 5-1	XMLSchema spec, 5-1
using_index_clause, 5-1	XMLSEQUENCE function, 2-1
using statistics type, 5-1	XMLSERIALIZE function, 2-1
using_type_clause, 5-1	XMLTABLE function, 2-1
3277 2	XMLTABLE_options, 5-1
V	XMLTRANSFORM function, 2-1
V	XMLType_column_properties, 5-1
VALIDATE CONVERSION function, 2-1	XMLType_storage, 5-1
validation clauses, 5-1	XMLType_table, 5-1
VALUE function, 2-1	XMLType_view_clause, 5-1
values_clause, 5-1	XMLType_virtual_columns, 5-1
VAR POP function, 2-1	76-2
VAR SAMP function, 2-1	Υ
VARGRAPHIC data type	T
DB2, 6-7	ym_iso_format of TO_YMINTERVAL function,
SQL/DS, 6-7	5-1
VARIANCE function, 2-1	
varray_col_properties, 5-1	7
varray_storage_clause, 5-1	Z
virtual_column_definition, 5-1	zonemap_attributes, 5-1
VSIZE function, 2-1	zonemap_clause, 5-1
	zonemap_refresh_clause, 5-1
W	2011011144 _ 101110511 _ 014430, 0 1
v v	
where_clause, 5-1	

